Page 1 1 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 2 SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO 3 Х KAREN L. ARMOUR, etc., 4 : 5 et al., Judge Cosgrove : Plaintiffs, 6 : Case No. 2002-07-4063 7 v. : 8 PATRICK RICH, D.O., 9 et al., 10 Defendants. 11 Χ 12 Washington, D.C. 13 Monday, January 12, 2004 Videoconference Deposition of DR. BRUCE 14AMMERMAN, a witness herein, called for examination by 15 counsel for Plaintiff in the above-entitled matter, 16 pursuant to notice, the witness being duly sworn by 17 18 SUSAN L. CIMINELLI, a Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia, taken at the offices of Kinko's 19 Copy Center, 2020 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20 at 12:55 p.m., Monday, January 12, 2004, and the 21 proceedings being taken down by Stenotype by SUSAN L. 22 CIMINELLI, CRR, RPR, and transcribed under her 23 24 direction. 25

٠

1	Page 2		Page 4
4 4	APPEARANCES:	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	All I LANGINGLO.	2	Whereupon,
3	On behalf of the Plaintiffs:	3	DR. BRUCE AMMERMAN,
4	HOWARD MISHKIND, ESQ.	4	business address at 3301 New Mexico Avenue, N.W.,
5	Becker & Mishkind	5	Washington, D.C., was called as a witness by counsel
6	1660 W 2nd Street	6	for Plaintiff, and having been duly sworn by the
7	Suite 660	7	Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows:
8	Cleveland, OH 44113-1419	8	EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFFS
9	(216) 241-2600	9	BY MR. MISHKIND:
10		10	Q. Would you please state your name for the
11	On behalf of the Defendant Patrick Rich:	11	record.
12	PHILLIP A. KURI, ESQ.	12	A. Bruce Gorge, G-O-R-G-E, Ammerman.
13	Reminger & Reminger	13	Q. Dr. Ammerman, my name is Howard Mishkind
14	200 Courtyard Square	14	and I'm going to be asking you some questions today
15	80 South Summit Street	15	concerning the opinions that you have expressed in
16	Akron, OH 44308	16	your report of August 11th and the opinions that you
17	(330) 375-1311	17	anticipate providing at the time of the trial of this
18		18	case, which is set for the early part of March.
19	PATRICK J. MURPHY, ESQ.	19	Before I get into my questions, let me
20	Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito	20	just indicate on the record that it's five minutes of
21	100 Leader Building	21	one and that Mr. Murphy, who represents one of the
22	Cleveland, OH 44114	22	co-defendants, has not shown up at this point. He
23	(216) 875-2767	23	was noticed. We are going to start with some of the
24		24	preliminaries, Doctor, and then perhaps take a break,
25		25	10, 15 minutes into the deposition and if he has not
	Page 3		Page 5
1	CONTENTS	1	shown up at that point, we'll make a call to his
2	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR	2	office to see whether somehow he is otherwise
3	DR. BRUCE AMMERMAN PLAINTIFFS	3	indisposed or planning on coming, okay?
4	By Mr. Mishkind 4	4	A. Okay.
5		5	Q. Doctor, I have your report dated
6		6	August 11, 2003 in front of me and it has your
7		7	address on New Mexico Avenue in Washington, D.C., is
8	EXHIBITS	8	that your, is that your only business address?
9	AMMERMAN EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.	9	A. Yes.
10	1 Letter T.M. Bodo to Dr. B. Ammerman	10	Q. You don't have any other offices other
11	7/28/03 71	11	than that office?
12	2 Letter T.A. Gaffney to Dr. B.Ammerman	12	A. No, sir.
13	10/15/03 71	13	Q. I don't have your CV, although we are,
14	3 Letter T.A. Gaffney to Dr. B. Ammerman	14	Mr. Kuri is searching for a copy of it, but given
15	10/29/03 71 4 Victor T. A. Cofficient to Dr. B. Assurements	15	that I don't have a CV right now, I'm going to ask
16	4 Letter T.A. Gaffney to Dr. B. Ammerman	16	some questions that might otherwise have been
17	11/4/03 71	17	answered by a copy of that, but you are a
18 19		18	neurosurgeon, as I understand it, correct?
		19 20	A. Yes, sir.
		20 21	Q. If I had a CV in front of me, would it set
20		21 22	forth your publications that you have been involved in?
21		44	1114
21 22			A Vec
21 22 23		23	A. Yes. O. Is your CV thick? Can you tell me how
21 22			A. Yes.Q. Is your CV thick? Can you tell me howmany articles or book chapters or books you have

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

and the

	Dave (-
1	Page 6 written?	l'	Page 8
		1	operate when we are done with this today.
2	A. I think there are eight or nine	2	I also spend time at George Washington
3	publications.	3	University Hospital, where I'll be tomorrow, and
4	Q. Any book chapters or are they all journal	4	where I also operate and teach, and it's those three
5	articles?	5	places I spend just about almost all my time.
6	A. No. There is a book chapter on a	6	Q. What percentage of your practice, if you
7	microneurosurgical text many years ago. The others	7	can tell me, involves the management of stroke
8	are going to be articles.	8	patients?
9	Q. Are they all peer reviewed articles,	9	A. Currently I suspect it's certainly less
10	Doctor?	10	than 10 percent, and as far as the actual management,
11	A. I believe so.	11	less than 10 percent.
12	Q. Do any of those articles touch on the	12	Q. Do you see patients in follow up for
13	topic of causation in terms of causation of stroke in	13	non-neurosurgical issues?
14	a patient?	14	A. Well, I look upon neurology as part of
15	A. At least one deals with treatment of	15	neurosurgery and I treat patients who certainly have
16	aneurism, which is quasi-related but not, I have	16	no surgical issues or indications. In fact, many.
17	written nothing that deals specifically with the	17	So I evaluate and treat patients both as a
18	issues at hand as I envision them here.	18	neurosurgeon and someone who may need neurosurgical
19	Q. Beside the article on aneurism, the other	19	services but also patients who have neurologic
20	articles would be very simply put unrelated to the	20	problems, vascular disease, seizures, other things,
21	medical subject matter in this case?	21	neuropathies, other things that don't require
22	A. I think so. I don't have it in front of	22	surgery.
23	me, but I think that's correct.	23	Q. What percentage of your patient
24	Q. You probably know it by memory better than	24	population, if you will, involve nonsurgical
25	I do, though.	25	management, as opposed to surgical issues with follow
	Page 7		Page 9
1	A. A bit.		
2			up by you after the surgery?
4	Q. All right. Have you reviewed any	12	up by you after the surgery? A. I can only answer it this way. Most
2	Q. All right. Have you reviewed any literature at all in preparing yourself either to	ŧ	A. I can only answer it this way. Most
-		2	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably
3	literature at all in preparing yourself either to	2 3	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I
3 4	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection	2 3 4	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a
3 4 5	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case?	2 3 4 5	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of
3 4 5 6	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the
3 4 5 6 7	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books,	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require
3 4 5 6 7 8	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, be it, just one
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, be it, just one second, we have rheumatologists, geriatricians,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. I'll be glad to. I practice basically adult neurosurgery. I see occasional kids but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, geriatricians, whatever. But internists, family practice
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. Fll be glad to. I practice basically 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, be it, just one second, we have rheumatologists, geriatricians,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. I'll be glad to. I practice basically adult neurosurgery. I see occasional kids but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, geriatricians, whatever. But internists, family practice physicians, and orthopedist would probably be at the head of the list.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. I'll be glad to. I practice basically adult neurosurgery. I see occasional kids but I really don't operate on little kids. I spend my time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, geriatricians, whatever. But internists, family practice physicians, and orthopedist would probably be at the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. I'll be glad to. I practice basically adult neurosurgery. I see occasional kids but I really don't operate on little kids. I spend my time either at the office as I did this morning before driving downtown here, or at Sibley Hospital, which is a community hospital here in Washington, D.C.,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, geriatricians, whatever. But internists, family practice physicians, and orthopedic would probably be at the head of the list. Q. What would be a typical circumstance where
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	literature at all in preparing yourself either to write your letter of August 11th or in connection with the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Are there any journal articles, books, book chapters that you believe to be relevant to the issue of causation that would support any of the opinions that you hold or authors that you could cite me to that you believe have written on the topic that would support the opinions that you hold in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Tell me briefly if you would about your practice. All I know is that you are a neurosurgeon but I'd like to know what your day-to-day practice consists of, please? A. I'll be glad to. I practice basically adult neurosurgery. I see occasional kids but I really don't operate on little kids. I spend my time either at the office as I did this morning before driving downtown here, or at Sibley Hospital, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I can only answer it this way. Most patients I see don't get operated on. I probably operate typically three or four times a week, but I probably end up seeing, gosh, probably 50 patients a week, counting new patients and old patients. Of course, that could be seen a number of times but the vast majority of patients I see don't require cervical intervention. Q. How do you typically get your patients? Are they referred from a particular subspecialist? A. It varies. I would say probably, and I don't know how, one versus the other, the most common would either be from internist/family practitioners and orthopedic surgeons. That would probably be the two most frequent. And then a variety of other professionals, be it neurologists, geriatricians, whatever. But internists, family practice physicians, and orthopedist would probably be at the head of the list. Q. What would be a typical circumstance where a neurologist would refer a patient to you, as

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		T	
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. In a couple of contexts. Obviously if he	1	less than 10 percent of the patients I see. Now, I
2	or she feels the patient may require surgery or some	2	see patients who have cerebral vascular disease who
3	type of surgical evaluation, that would be the most	3	have not had strokes and sometimes it's a little hard
4	frequent and not infrequently for sort of a second	4	to separate it out but seeing this problem has been
5	opinion to get another opinion. Those are probably	5	an ongoing part of my practice and certainly for the
6	the two most common.	6	first 10 or 15 years, I saw lots and lots and lots of
7	Q. Are you board certified in neurology?	7	stroke patients, more than we do now as we have
8	A. No, sir. I'm board certified in	8	gotten more neurologists on staff at the hospital.
9	neurological surgery of which one third of our oral	9	Q. Can a pulmonary embolism precipitate or
10	board is neurology.	10	cause a patient to experience a cerebral vascular
11	Q. The board that you were certified by is	11	accident?
12	called what?	12	A. If a pulmonary, the answer is yes. If it
13	A. The American Board of Neurological	13	leads to such a degree of hypotension, it will cause
14	Surgery.	14	anoxia. The answer is yes.
15	Q. Are you board certified in any other	15	Q. Before we talk about the details of
16	subspecialties?	16	Mrs. Speicher's case, I want to ask you first about
17	A. No, sir.	17	your medical, legal experience and then get a sense
18	Q. There is a little bit of a delay, Doctor,	18	of what it is that you have in front of you and then
19 20	on the, at least on the video. When you were talking	19	we'll try to dive right into the opinions that I
20	before, at least the video that I saw you were drinking your Sprite. Are you having the same thing	20 21	believe you will be providing in this case, okay?
22	with us from our end?	22	A. Okay. Do you have something banging behind you?
23	A. Yes, sir. That's why I'm intentionally	23	MR. KURI: Yes. It's the heater.
23	trying to delay. I'm not being impolite. There is a	24	BY MR. MISHKIND:
25	delay for each of us.	25	Q. Yes. They got one of those old heaters
Ì	Page 11		Page 13
1	-		-
1 2	Page 11 MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming	1	that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now
1	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming	1 2 3	that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but
2	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually	2	that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now
2 3	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now.	2 3	that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't	2 3 4	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but – MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but – MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but – MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in Ohio or elsewhere?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that did not require surgical intervention?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but – MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that did not require surgical intervention? A. Well, I'm sure within the last several	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in Ohio or elsewhere? A. Oh, it was, no. It was, gave the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that did not require surgical intervention? A. Well, I'm sure within the last several weeks. Most patients I see who have strokes do not require surgical intervention. Q. And what percentage of your patient	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in Ohio or elsewhere? A. Oh, it was, no. It was, gave the deposition in my office. I don't recall what it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that did not require surgical intervention? A. Well, I'm sure within the last several weeks. Most patients I see who have strokes do not require surgical intervention. Q. And what percentage of your patient population that you see are stroke patients? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in Ohio or elsewhere? A. Oh, it was, no. It was, gave the deposition in my office. I don't recall what it was about. I just recall that last week there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KURI: Your picture is actually extremely delayed, but your voice seems to be coming through. It's really strange right now. MR. MISHKIND: You are like moving in slow motion, so I'll do my best as well to pause and I'm not intentionally doing that, just so that we don't overlap each other. THE WITNESS: No problem. You guys are also in slow motion. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. Sometimes figuratively, other times literally. A. No comment. Go ahead. Q. Okay. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the area of pulmonary medicine? A. No, sir. Q. When is the last time, Doctor, that you diagnosed and treated a patient with a stroke that did not require surgical intervention? A. Well, I'm sure within the last several weeks. Most patients I see who have strokes do not require surgical intervention. Q. And what percentage of your patient	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 that unless Mr. Kuri is trying to manipulate it now to see if it helps, but MR. KURI: I can't get into it. THE WITNESS: Don't try. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. You have given deposition testimony before, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you testified in federal court, as well as in state court? A. Yes. Q. We are now very early into 2004, so have you given any deposition or trial testimony in the calendar year 2004 prior to today? A. I'm pretty sure I gave a deposition last week. And I know I did in December. Q. The deposition last week, where was that case, the medical subject matter? Was it a case in Ohio or elsewhere? A. Oh, it was, no. It was, gave the deposition in my office. I don't recall what it was about. I just recall that last week there was a deposition. I'd have to go back. I don't recall the

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

		1	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. You gave a deposition in the case in your	1	Q. Of the two to three dozen medical
2	office last week, but the malpractice or the alleged	2	malpractice matters that you indicated, those are
3	malpractice occurred in what state?	3	ones that you have given deposition testimony in, is
4	A. I don't even recall if it was a	4	that correct?
5	malpractice case. You just asked me about	5	A. Yes, sir. Over the years. Yes.
6	depositions. I give infrequent malpractice case	6	Q. Tell me of the two to three dozen medical
7	depositions. If that's what you are asking me, I	7	malpractice cases, how many of those have been where
8	know I gave one in December. I don't recall what the	8	you were serving as the plaintiff's expert and how
9	one was last week. I'm not sure that that was.	9	many where you were serving as the defense expert?
10	Q. How many times have you been deposed in	10	A. My best guesstimate, it probably breaks
11	medical malpractice cases?	11	down to be 20-80, 70-30 plaintiff's, defense.
12	A. I would guesstimate probably two, three	12	Q. Has that been fairly consistent since you
13	dozen, in that ballpark.	13	have been doing review in medical malpractice cases?
14	Q. The one a week ago, was that a medical	14	A. My sense is over the last few years, yes.
15	malpractice case?	15	Prior to that, my sense is the numbers would be
16	A. I do not recall. I do not recall. I	16	higher for the defense than the plaintiff. In other
17	don't recall.	17	words, greater. Greater than 80 percent defense,
18	Q. Do you remember the name of the attorney	18	which is probably no longer the case.
19	that you were serving at the request of?	19	Q. Now it's more like what two-thirds to 70
20	A. I do not. If I did, then I might remember	20	percent defense, with the balance being plaintiff?
21	the case. I can't tell you.	21	A. Yes. And actual testimony is probably
22	Q. You don't remember the medical subject	22	about, and I'm guessing, but my guess is it's about
23	matter of the case from last week either?	23	70-30, 75-25. 10 years ago, the numbers might have
24	A. If I did, I'd be pleased to share it with	24	been more towards the defense side than they are
25	you.	25	currently,
	Page 15		Page 17
1		1	
2	Q. In December, was that a medical malpractice case that you testified in?		Q. How many cases in the medical malpractice
3	A. Yes. That one I do recall.	23	area do you review on a yearly basis?
4	Q. What were you testifying on behalf, the	4	A. My guesstimate is it's probably around a
5	defense or on behalf of the plaintiff in that case?	5	dozen cases a year, give or take I'm asked to look at.
6	A. In the December case was the plaintiff.	6	Q. Tell me the percentage breakdown plaintiff
7	Q. Who was the plaintiff's attorney?	7	versus defense on those cases that you reviewed per
8	A. It was a lady in Virginia. Her last name	8	year?
9	was I believe Cofield, Judy Cofield.	9	A. It's probably pretty close to even, maybe
10	Q. I'm sorry. Her first name was?	10	a shade more towards the plaintiff's side that I'll
11	A. I believe it was Judith or Judy.	11	be asked to look at.
12	Q. And was that a trial or just deposition?	12	Q. You indicated that you testified in
13	A. I gave a video deposition because the	13	federal court so you have been required, I presume,
14	trial was coming up right after the holiday, and I	14	to prepare a Rule 26 disclosure in terms of
15	wasn't available, so it was a video in my office.	15	deposition and trial testimony, correct?
16	Q. And you had been deposed in a discovery	16	A. You asked me something I can't answer.
-17	deposition in that case before your video was	17	There is a list which is probably about a year or so
2		18	old of depositions and trials which I have given up
18	conducted?		
18 19	A. I think so. I'm not positive.	19	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what
18 19 20	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject	19 20	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the
18 19 20 21	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject matter in that case was?	19 20 21	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the answer is yes.
18 19 20 21 22	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject matter in that case was?A. That one I do. That was a patient who had	19 20 21 22	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the answer is yes. Q. And you say it's about a-year-old so it
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject matter in that case was?A. That one I do. That was a patient who had had a revision of a cervical fusion, and had a plate	19 20 21 22 23	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the answer is yes. Q. And you say it's about a-year-old so it would have been through the year 2002?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject matter in that case was?A. That one I do. That was a patient who had had a revision of a cervical fusion, and had a plate put in and the plate was put in improperly. And she	19 20 21 22 23 24	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the answer is yes. Q. And you say it's about a-year-old so it would have been through the year 2002? A. It's into 2002. Yes, sir.
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I think so. I'm not positive.Q. Do you remember what the medical subject matter in that case was?A. That one I do. That was a patient who had had a revision of a cervical fusion, and had a plate	19 20 21 22 23	to that point. The answer is yes. I don't know what you are calling it, but if that's what it is, the answer is yes. Q. And you say it's about a-year-old so it would have been through the year 2002?

	Page 18		Page 20
]	of a list, partial or complete, for the year 2003?	1	or ten years ago. I must say nothing comes to mind,
2	A. I know I haven't done it. I'm the one	2	but I don't know how to answer the question beyond
3	that does it and it has not been done. I haven't	3	that.
4	done it.	4	Q. To the best of your recollection, the
5	Q. All right. Just so I'm clear, the last	5	answer would be no?
6	list whether it's partial or complete would relate to	6	A. To the best of my recollection, it's I
7	the year 2002, is that correct?	7	don't know. I don't think so, but I don't know.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Same thing with regard to testimony in
9	Q. You have not sat down either on your own	9	deposition or at trial. Have there been cases where
0	urging or at the urging of someone else and prepared	10	you have provided testimony as to the cause of a
1	a list of cases in 2003 that you testified in	11	patient's stroke?
2	deposition or trial?	12	A. Hold one second. Could we go off.
3	A. I haven't gotten around to it. The answer	13	Q. Sure.
4	is I have not.	14	(Recess.)
5	Q. How many years have you been doing medical	15	MR. MISHKIND: Mr. Kuri is calling
6	legal work, whether it's medical malpractice or any	16	Mr. Murphy to see if he is coming.
7	other type of medical legal work?	17	BY MR. MISHKIND:
8	A. If you are including things like Workmens'	18	Q. Doctor, have you ever testified to your
9	Comp evaluations, that sort of thing, probably	19	knowledge in a case involving a pulmonary embolism
0	greater than 20 years.	20	where the issue was whether the pulmonary embolism
1	Q. Do you also perform examinations where a	21	caused or contributed to a cerebral vascular
2	patient is being sent to you for purposes of a	22	accident?
3	one-time exam which may be referred to as an	23	A. I don't believe so.
.4 5	A. With the exception of the word defense, I	24 25	Q. Have you reviewed any cases in the past for Mr. Kuri?
	Page 19	1	Page 21
1		1	
1 2	would say yes because I have an open door policy in	1	A. I believe I have had at least one other
2		1 2 3	A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes.
2 3	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably	2	A. I believe I have had at least one other
2 3 4	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I	2 3	A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes.Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge,
2 3 4 5	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the	2 3 4	A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes.Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in?
2 3 4 5 6	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for	2 3 4 5	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of
2 3 4 5 7 8	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you that you are not treating that come to you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you that you are not treating that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically.
2345678901234567890	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a medical malpractice case other an the Speicher case 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically. Q. When are you scheduled next to testify in
23456789012345678901	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a medical malpractice case other an the Speicher case where you were providing opinions as to the causation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically. Q. When are you scheduled next to testify in deposition after today?
234567890123456789012	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a medical malpractice case other an the Speicher case where you were providing opinions as to the causation of a stroke in a patient? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically. Q. When are you scheduled next to testify in deposition after today? A. In a malpractice case, I have no idea.
23456789012345678901223	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a medical malpractice case other an the Speicher case where you were providing opinions as to the causation of a stroke in a patient? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically. Q. When are you scheduled next to testify in deposition after today? A. In a malpractice case, I have no idea. Q. In any case?
3 4	 would say yes because I have an open door policy in my office that I do evaluate patients, probably three, four, five times a week out of the 50 or so I see that are patients I don't treat and probably the majority come from defense lawyers but I see them for plaintiffs' lawyers, I see them for Social Security. I see them for Workmen's Comp, things of this nature that I don't treat that are really runs the gamut throughout all of those. Q. What percentage of your income would you say is generated from doing medical malpractice reviews, depositions, and testimony, as well as the other gamut where you are seeing patients that come to you either through Social Security from a defense lawyer or another lawyer? A. I would guesstimate 10 percentish in that ballpark. Q. Have you ever authored a report in a medical malpractice case other an the Speicher case where you were providing opinions as to the causation of a stroke in a patient? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I believe I have had at least one other case with him. Yes. Q. Is that an open case, to your knowledge, one that you are still involved in? A. I don't believe so. Q. What was the medical subject matter of that case? A. I don't recall. I need the patient's name and the file. Q. Was your deposition taken in that case, if you recall? A. I don't recall. I believe I did testify, but I don't recall if my deposition was taken. Q. You believe you testified at trial in the case? A. It was either trial or deposition and I'm trying to sort it all out and I don't recall. I know I did give testimony. Beyond that, I don't recall specifically. Q. When are you scheduled next to testify in deposition after today? A. In a malpractice case, I have no idea.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

		1	
	Page 22	2	Page 24
1	Thursday, I think it's a patient of my own but I know	1	A. I have worked with him, but I don't
2	I have one later this week, patient I treated, I	2	believe that that, I may have the wrong firm, but I
3	believe, but it's not a malpractice case.	3	don't believe so.
4	Q. Do you know when you are next scheduled to	4	Q. Tell me to the best of your recollection
5	testify in a malpractice case either at deposition or	5	how many cases you have reviewed over the years for
6	at trial?	6	
7	A. No, sir. Actually, I do. That's not	7	the Reminger & Reminger firm?
8	correct. That is not correct. I have a deposition	8	A. I would guesstimate about a half a dozen
9	coming up later in the month because I saw the file		over the years, in that ballbark.
10	on my desk, but it's later in the month.	9	Q. And of those half a dozen cases that you
11		10	have reviewed for them, have you been deposed in all
12	Q. Any chance that you might remember at this	11	of those cases?
12	point the subject matter of that case?	12	A. No idea.
13	A. I remember yes. Actually I do because	13	Q. Are you able to tell me whether you have
1	I looked at it not too long ago. It's a patient who	14	been deposed in most of those half a dozen cases?
15	had an AVM who hemorrhaged and died.	15	A. My sense would be probably yes but again
16	Q. Are you serving as expert for the	16	without a name and a file, I'm sort of guessing a
17	plaintiff or defendant in that case?	17	little bit, which I hate to do.
18	A. I'm a causation expert for the plaintiff	18	Q. What about other law firms in the
19	in that case.	19	Cleveland area. Have you had occasion to work with
20	Q. Who's the plaintiff's lawyer in that case?	20	other lawyers that aren't affiliated with
21	A. It's the Feiger firm in Detroit, and I	21	Reminger & Reminger?
22	don't recall the gentleman's name. It begins with a	22	A. There is another firm. The answer was
23	W. I'd have to see the file to give you more than	23	yes. That's why I say I don't recall the specifics
24	that.	24	of when I was there. The answer is yes, but again
25	Q. You have done other cases on behalf of	25	I'd have to have a name and if it's someone I know
[
	Page 23		Page 25
1		Ī	Page 25
1 2	Page 23 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct?	12	that I could tell you.
1	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that	2	that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that
2	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir.	2 3	that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland?
2 3	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4	that I could tell you.Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland?A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend
2 3 4	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct?A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom	2 3 4 5	that I could tell you.Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland?A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If
2 3 4 5	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct?A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	that I could tell you.Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland?A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with,
2 3 4 5 6	lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct?A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that I could tell you.Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland?A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed 	2 3 4 5 6	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, at the request of a Reminger & Reminger attorney? A. It was last year, I'm pretty sure. It was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while. A. I appreciate it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, at the request of a Reminger & Reminger attorney? A. It was last year, I'm pretty sure. It was in Cleveland. I don't recall the details, though, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while. A. I appreciate it. Q. Any other firms or individuals from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, at the request of a Reminger & Reminger attorney? A. It was last year, I'm pretty sure. It was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while. A. I appreciate it. Q. Any other firms or individuals from the defense side that you recall working with other than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, at the request of a Reminger & Reminger attorney? A. It was last year, I'm pretty sure. It was in Cleveland. I don't recall the details, though, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while. A. I appreciate it. Q. Any other firms or individuals from the defense side that you recall working with other than the two that I just referenced?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 lawyers for the Reminger & Reminger firm, is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you remember working for attorney Tom Kilbane? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many cases you reviewed for Mr. Kilbane? A. I do not. Q. Do you remember the names of any other attorneys of Reminger & Reminger that you have worked with? A. If you give me a name I can tell you. I really don't keep a mental list. Q. You are not able to recollect names, and I'm not faulting you, but let me make it come from a different way. Do you remember when the last time it was you either testified at deposition or at trial for, at the request of a Reminger & Reminger attorney? A. It was last year, I'm pretty sure. It was in Cleveland. I don't recall the details, though, but I'm almost positive it was the last half of last 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that I could tell you. Q. You believe it's just one other firm that you have worked with in Cleveland? A. I don't know. I don't know. I don't tend to think of it in terms of the makeup of a firm. If I hear a name and it's someone I have worked with, then I'll know who it is. Q. What about the name of Dirk Reimensneider? A. Yes. Q. Does that ring a bell? A. It sure does. Q. Have you worked with Mr. Reimensneider as an expert on behalf of clients of his? A. I have, on a couple of occasions. Q. The name of the firm is Buckingham Doolittle, does that bring a bell? A. Yes, it does. Thank you. Q. You are welcome. I try to help out every once in a while. A. I appreciate it. Q. Any other firms or individuals from the defense side that you recall working with other than the two that I just referenced?

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

		r	
	Page 26		Page 28
1	there is another fella I was involved with. I didn't	1	Could it be 8 percent or 15 percent or 12 percent, I
2	actually testify. I don't think I did. No. I did	2	don't know. But I don't think there has been radical
3	not. But it was not, I don't think it was from that	3	changes over the last few years, no.
4	firm.	4	Q. Have you received any K-1s or 1099s thus
5	Q. Have you ever had your privileges	5	far from any of your medical legal work for the year
6	suspended or revoked at any time?	6	2003?
7	A. No, sir.	7	A. I have no idea. They wouldn't come
8	Q. Have you ever been the subject of any	8	directly to me.
9	disciplinary action before any state or local medical	9	Q. Where would they go to?
10	association?	10	A. They would go to the office. They would
11	A. No, sir.	11	go to my bookkeeper and I can tell you we don't keep
12 13	Q. Have you ever been the party to any medical malpractice cases?	12 13	them because my accountant says they don't need to.
		13	Do they come in? I'm assuming they do. I
14 15	A. Yes, sir.Q. On how many occasions, sir?	14	occasionally see these things come in, but beyond that, it's nothing that we really have.
16	A. Four.	15	Q. You mentioned something curious. Your
17	Q. Are any of those cases still active?	17	accountant says that you don't need to keep them. Do
18	A. One.	18	you understand why that is that you don't need to
19	Q. Are they all in the Washington, D.C. area?	19	keep them?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes. I asked him years ago. You get a
21	Q. Have any of those cases, the current one	21	whole pile of stuff from insurance companies and
22	or the previous three, did any of those cases involve	22	other places and I asked him is this something we
23	any issues surrounding the cause of a stroke in a	23	need to save and he says basically knows, I enter it
24	patient?	24	in or when my dad was alive, goes into the
25	A. No, sir. Not even close.	25	corporation. I said fine, so we don't.
1			
	Page 27 O. You never worked at the request of anyone		Page 29 O. You know, this issue has come up before
1	Q. You never worked at the request of anyone	1	Q. You know, this issue has come up before
2		1 2 3	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for
	Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you?	2	Q. You know, this issue has come up before
2 3	Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you?A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I	2 3	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come
2 3 4	Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you?A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so.	2 3 4	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together probably in that 10 percentish of my total and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and they pay me for medical services or surgery, so it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together probably in that 10 percentish of my total and leaving my own patients out of it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and they pay me for medical services or surgery, so it's for both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together probably in that 10 percentish of my total and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and they pay me for medical services or surgery, so it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together probably in that 10 percentish of my total and leaving my own patients out of it. Q. And has it pretty much been 10 percent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and they pay me for medical services or surgery, so it's for both. Q. Who is Harvey Ammerman?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You never worked at the request of anyone from Becker & Mishkind on any cases, have you? A. I don't think so. I don't think so. I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Do you remember testifying as an expert for the defense in a case by the name of Tina Suppa? A. Sure. I mean, I remember that name. Yes. Q. And do you remember which law firm you were working for in that case? A. I don't, but the name I know I have seen before, so the answer is yes to that but I don't recall who the individual was. Q. Do you know for the calendar year 2003 what your income was from medical legal work? A. Are you including patients I have operated on and then testified for, my own patients or patients who have not been my own patients? Q. Patients that have not been your own. A. I would guesstimate lumping it together probably in that 10 percentish of my total and leaving my own patients out of it. Q. And has it pretty much been 10 percent over the course of the years? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You know, this issue has come up before concerning income that you have received, for example, from Allstate Insurance Company. It's come up in several depositions that you have given where you were paid over \$100,000 in 1999 from Allstate Insurance Company. I think you were uncertain as to whether or not that was all for independent work or whether it included payments on patients of your own. Do you recall that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you continue to receive income or payments from Allstate Insurance Company for patients both that you see that are not your own, as well as some of your own patients? A. I can't give a specific answer. My sense is yes. I don't think my practice is vastly different. I see patients for evaluation. It would not really be from Allstate, it would be an attorney and I simply treat patients who they get the bill and they pay me for medical services or surgery, so it's for both. Q. Who is Harvey Ammerman? A. He was my father. I practiced with him

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

		T	······································
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Dr. Watts, who has also passed away, was	1	A. Just defense attorneys?
2	our first chairman at George Washington University,	2	Q. Yes,
3	and after he retired, he worked with us in an office	3	A. I would guesstimate probably two, three a
4	setting until he died several years ago.	4	week.
5	Q. Your letter to Mr. Kuri is dated	5	Q. You also do Social Security exams, did you
6	August 11th, 2003. It just has your name on it. How	6	say?
7	long have you been solo in Washington Neurosurgical	7	A. Occasionally see Social Security. More
8	Associates?	8	commonly than that would be Workmen's Compensation
9	A. Well, I have been actually been solo in	9	and probably less commonly would be plaintiffs'
10	reality since March of '93, when my father passed	10	lawyers who send in to a patient who want a
11	away. When they changed the letterhead, I can't tell	11	neurological treatment who I don't treat.
12	you, that is to just leave my name.	12	Q. What about workers comp exams where you
13	Q. Have you had any other doctors that have	13	are seeing the patient that it's not your patient,
14	been affiliated with Washington Neurosurgical	14	but you are being sent the patient to examine by the
15	Associates other than your dad and Dr. Watts?	15	Industrial Commission, the employer's side of the
16	A. Not in the last 10 years. We did before	16	table, if you will?
17	that, but not certainly in the last 10 or 15 years.	17	A. Boy, that's a toughy. I see patients for
18	Q. Do you provide your name through any	18	Workmen's Comp sent in sometimes by lawyers,
19	services that hook lawyers up to doctors for expert	19	sometimes by the Commission. I'm talking about ones
20	review?	20	that I don't treat or operate on. Occasionally just
21	A. No, sir. I don't I have no	21	for an evaluation from their attorney because they
22	affiliations with anybody.	22	need a status as to how the patient is doing, but I'm
23	Q. Have you ever advertised your availability	23	going to guess maybe it comes out to once a week kind
24	to provide expert services?	24	of thing, in that ballpark, and that's a guess.
25	A. No, sir.	25	Q. Doctor, you have in front of you material
	Page 31		
		1	Page 33
1	•	1	Page 33 which I presume relates to the Speicher case?
1 2	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?	1	which I presume relates to the Speicher case?
	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?	2	which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir.
2	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?A. \$300 per hour.		which I presume relates to the Speicher case?A. Yes, sir.Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated
2 3	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?	2 3	which I presume relates to the Speicher case?A. Yes, sir.Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well
2 3 4	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?A. \$300 per hour.Q. How much do you charge for deposition	2 3 4	which I presume relates to the Speicher case?A. Yes, sir.Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik.
2 3 4 5	Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records?A. \$300 per hour.Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony?	2 3 4 5	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because 	2 3 4 5 6	which I presume relates to the Speicher case?A. Yes, sir.Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. A. Ones I normally don't have to pay for here 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages? A. I got lots of tabs on pages. So I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. A. Ones I normally don't have to pay for here in town. Certainly not the hotel portion and the air 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages? A. I got lots of tabs on pages. So I can find records.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. A. Ones I normally don't have to pay for here in town. Certainly not the hotel portion and the air fare. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages? A. I got lots of tabs on pages. So I can find records. Q. Did you place those tabs? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. A. Ones I normally don't have to pay for here in town. Certainly not the hotel portion and the air fare. Q. The exams that you do on patients that are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages? A. I got lots of tabs on pages. So I can find records. Q. Did you place those tabs? I'm sorry. A. I said so I can find records. I placed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Tell me how much you charge, Doctor, for review of medical records? A. \$300 per hour. Q. How much do you charge for deposition testimony? A. It's \$500 for the first hour. If we go into a second hour, I'll charge \$300 and to be up front on this, I'm charging an extra hour because it's an extra half-hour to come downtown to do this. Q. How much do you charge for being out of the city, how much will you be charging when you come to Cleveland, which I presume will involve an entire day away from your practice? A. \$5,000 plus any unusual expenses. Q. That being hotel, as well as air fare and meals? A. Exactly. Q. I was wondering what you meant by unusual expenses. A. Ones I normally don't have to pay for here in town. Certainly not the hotel portion and the air fare. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 which I presume relates to the Speicher case? A. Yes, sir. Q. Your letter of August 11 of 2003 indicated that you had been forwarded medical records, as well as the reports of Drs. Conomy, Bibler and Bacik. Was that all of the material that you had as of August 11th that you reviewed to arrive at the opinions expressed in your report? A. I believe so. Q. And it looks like you have a black binder in front of you with, are those the medical records? A. Yes, sir. Q. Tell me what hospital or hospitals those medical records are from? A. I have records from Akron General, Barberton Citizens. I also have medical records of Dr. Rich, and medical expenses. That's what's contained in this volume. Q. Do you have tabs on any of those pages? A. I got lots of tabs on pages. So I can find records. Q. Did you place those tabs? I'm sorry.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. Well, the answer is yes. I wrote cranial	1	don't see in my file. I don't recall. I know I got
2	CT 2601 so I can find it. I wrote myself a sticky.	2	their reports.
3	That kind of thing. But there is nothing in the way	3	Q. Do you have all of your correspondence
4	of specific notes. I mean I may have written a word	4	from Mr. Kuri with you today?
5	or two. I'd have to go back and look. It's mostly	5	A. I think so. I hope so.
6	tabs or underlining or highlighting specific entries.	6	Q. Is there anything that you have removed
7	Q. Doctor, Mr. Murphy has just arrived. By	7	from the file by way of correspondence or letters or
8	the way, I failed to ask whether you have ever had	8	anything relating to this case?
9	the occasion to review cases on behalf of Mr. Murphy	9	A. No.
10	or any of his partners at Bonezzi, Switzer and	10	Q. Have you received any deposition
1	Polito.	11	summaries?
2	A. Thank you. That was the firm. The answer	12	A. I'm sorry. Deposition summaries?
3	is yes.	13	Q. Summaries of any depositions?
4	Q. Did you have the pleasure of working with	14	A. No.
5	Mr. Murphy or someone else from that firm?	15	Q. Yes, sir.
6 7	A. I believe it was someone else.	16	A. I have not.
7	Q. Do you remember which lawyer it was in	17	Q. What about any timelines, timelines or
8 0	terms of the names that I gave you?	18	summaries of the medical records?
9 .0	A. I think, give me the names again, please.Q. Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy, Polito?	19 20	A. No. Other than what some of the doctors
.0	Q. Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy, Polito? A. Yes.	21	have within their reports or in the depositions. Q. Have you been provided with any medical
2	Q. No? Yes?	22	literature by Mr. Kuri that you believe to be
3	A. No, yes, no, yes.	23	relevant to this case?
.4	Q. Mr. Switzer?	24	A. No, sir.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Rather than taking the time to have you
	Page 35		Page 37
ł	Page 35 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had	1	Page 37 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when
2	Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm?	1 2	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at
2 3	Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm?A. I can think of two. There may be a third	2 3	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you.
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm?A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years.	2 3 4	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm?A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years.Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are	2 3 4 5	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm?A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years.Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding?	2 3 4 5 6	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted
$2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I think that's about it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you and I just talked about and then asked me to call,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I think that's about it. Q. Have you seen reports from Dr. Herwig or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you and I just talked about and then asked me to call, which I guess I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 3 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 3 3 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 2 3 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 2 3 3 4 5 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I think that's about it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you and I just talked about and then asked me to call, which I guess I did. Q. Do you have any written notes at all? You
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2$	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I think that's about it. Q. Have you seen reports from Dr. Herwig or Dr. Martin? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you and I just talked about and then asked me to call, which I guess I did. Q. Do you have any written notes at all? You told me that you had a sticky for the CT of October,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Do you know how many cases you had occasion to review for the Bonezzi Switzer law firm? A. I can think of two. There may be a third over the course of a number of years. Q. Do you know whether any of those cases are active cases, as far as your understanding? A. I can only think of Q. You were still involved as an expert on? A. Yes. I believe one. Q. Do you recall the subject matter on that case, by chance? A. I do not. Q. Since your report, Doctor, have you received any additional information from Mr. Kuri? A. The answer is I believe so. I received the films, I believe in October of this year. I'm sorry, '03, the CT. And I received copies of depositions of Drs. Bibler, Bacik and Conomy. And I think that's about it. Q. Have you seen reports from Dr. Herwig or Dr. Martin? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 read me all of the letters, just first tell me when it was that you were first consulted and look at Mr. Kuri's letter, if that helps you. A. July 28, '03. It's very brief. I don't mind reading it to you because it is so brief. Q. Go ahead. A. This correspondence, it's very brief. This correspondence will serve to confirm that you have graciously consented to review the above captioned matter on behalf of our client, Dr. Patrick Rich. We request your Frank and candid opinion with regard to the appropriateness of care rendered by our client. Briefly, by way of background, plaintiff alleges that Dr. Rich failed to properly work up the decedent, M. Jean Speicher and perform the necessary testing to rule out pulmonary embolism which resulted in death and forwarded the medical records that you and I just talked about and then asked me to call, which I guess I did. Q. Do you have any written notes at all? You

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

1	Page 38		Page 40
1	me before, I came across, what I did make a note in	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	the October 29, '03 cover letter where they sent me	2	Q. Doctor, I have now been handed by Mr. Kuri
3	the films, the CT of the head. I have a one-sentence	3	a copy of your CV. It has under the publications
4	note that says large infarct left MCA distribution	4	eight publications, the last being in 1988. Would
5	acute.	5	there be a more current?
6	Q. Any other notes?	6	A. There is a more current CV then. Because
7	A. Well, I was flipping through. Other than	7	I had one last year.
8	one that says prior note where I must have asked for	8	Q. If you would be so kind as to forward a
9	the CT, it says will send CT and they did, a week	9	current CV to Mr. Kuri at sometime in the next week
10	later. If there is a word, I have missed it, but	10	or so, so that we all have an updated one, because
11	basically no, it's highlighting and underlining and	11	the one that we have is four pages with the article
12	putting a tab on it.	12	on pain management, the symposium from Sibley
13	Q. Doctor, in that letter from Mr. Kuri,	13	Memorial Hospital is the last one on your list of
14	July 28th letter, he asked you to comment on the	14	publications:
15	appropriateness of the care provided by his client,	15	A. I would ask that someone call my office,
16	Dr. Patrick Rich, correct?	16	you can or Mr. Kuri's office. I don't want to take
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	that responsibility and forget or be neglectful. We
18	Q. Your report that you wrote on	18	are pleased to get you one.
19	August 11, 2003 does not comment on anything relating	18	MR. KURI: I'll take care of it.
20	to whether Dr. Rich provided acceptable or	20	BY MR. MISHKIND:
20	appropriate care to Mrs. Speicher. Am I reading your	20	Q. All right. What I'd also like to do at
22	report correctly?	$\frac{21}{22}$	the end of the deposition rather than taking the time
23	A. Correct. After I reviewed all the	23	now because I know you have got surgery to do,
23	records, it was clear to me that my role and my	23	Mr. Kuri has a deposition, what I'd like to do is to
24	expertise was in the neurologic condition she	24	get, mark as exhibits the correspondence that you
	Page 39		Page 41
1	suffered which was a left MCA stroke, and its cause	1	have in front of you, the cover letters and the
2	and its effect on her longevity, not as an internist	2	letter, starting with the letter from July of '03
3	or pulmonologist, so I only focused on the areas	3	from Mr. Kuri and the others.
4	where I had expertise.	4	The court reporter perhaps can mark them,
5	Q. But in fairness, you were asked	5	attach a copy to the deposition transcript and then
6	additionally by Mr. Kuri to comment on the	6	return the originals to you. This way you can move
7	appropriateness of the care provided by his client,	7	on and we can deal with more important things. Is
8	correct?	8	that okay with you?
9	A. Correct. And my feeling was it was out of	9	A. I have absolutely no objection but I have
10	my area, therefore, that I couldn't do and in	10	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled
11	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have	10 11	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything
11 12	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause,	11 12	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint?
11 12 13	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do.	11 12 13	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is
11 12 13 14	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply	11 12 13 14	a question. Please help me. The letters are titledPersonal and Confidential. Does that mean anythingfrom my standpoint?Q. It may mean something to you that ispersonal and confidential but for purposes of the
11 12 13 14 15	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment	11 12 13 14 15	 a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this
11 12 13 14 15 16	conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do haveexpertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause,treatment and prognosis, that I did do.Q. And I take it the same thing would applyin terms of your feeling that you could not commenton the appropriateness of the care provided by	11 12 13 14 15 16	 a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. Q. So you don't have any opinions that you 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you. MR. KURI: That's fine, Doctor.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. Q. So you don't have any opinions that you intend to provide at the time of trial as it relates 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you. MR. KURI: That's fine, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I have no objection.
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. Q. So you don't have any opinions that you intend to provide at the time of trial as it relates to the issue of whether either or both of the 	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you. MR. KURI: That's fine, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I have no objection. BY MR. MISHKIND:
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. Q. So you don't have any opinions that you intend to provide at the time of trial as it relates to the issue of whether either or both of the doctors, Dr. Patrick Rich, or Dr. Dean Rich, complied 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you. MR. KURI: That's fine, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I have no objection. BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. The report that you wrote on
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conversation as a neurosurgeon since I do have expertise in cerebral vascular disease and its cause, treatment and prognosis, that I did do. Q. And I take it the same thing would apply in terms of your feeling that you could not comment on the appropriateness of the care provided by Dr. Dean Rich, Dr. Patrick Rich's son, is that correct? A. Agree. Q. So you don't have any opinions that you intend to provide at the time of trial as it relates to the issue of whether either or both of the 	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a question. Please help me. The letters are titled Personal and Confidential. Does that mean anything from my standpoint? Q. It may mean something to you that is personal and confidential but for purposes of the deposition, anything from Reminger & Reminger on this case that you have in front of you, I'm asking that you give to the court reporter and allow her to individually put exhibit stickers on them numbering them consecutively from I to 10 or what have you. MR. KURI: That's fine, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I have no objection. BY MR. MISHKIND:

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	of this case? Is that true?	1	understanding you feel that she had underlying
2	A. Well, it certainly goes to the causation.	2	vascular disease, correct?
3	The only issue which I touched on tangentially was as	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	a result of this obviously her life expectancy was	4	Q. What would have caused her to become
5	quite dramatically affected. But those are really	5	symptomatic suffering a stroke that would have taken
6	the issues. Yes. Not anything much beyond that.	6	her life a few to several years down the road?
7	Q. Do you have an opinion as to what her life	7	A. I believe
8	expectancy would have been had she not suffered the	8	Q. What event most likely?
9	affects of the pulmonary embolism and the stroke and	9	A. I believe the same thing that caused her
10	survived the events at the end of January, early part	10	to die in the hospital. You asked me to assume that
11	of February of 2001?	11	didn't happen so I made that assumption, but she
12	A. Yes.	12	clearly had a, I believe arterial scierotic disease
13	Q. What is that opinion?	13	of her left MCA and she had a blockage when she was
14	A. I think she would have survived some	14	in the hospital. I think the same scenario would
15	number of years. Now, I think it would have been	15	likely have occurred had she not been in the
16	certainly in the single digit because had she not had	16	hospital.
17	the stroke which she did have, we know she has	17	Now, if I assume hypothetically it doesn't
18	vascular disease there. That's what led to likely	18	happen when it did, I think it's going to happen in
19	thrombosis of her middle artery and that obviously	19	the future.
20	can affect one's life expectancy.	20	Q. Just so I have a framework when I'm asking
21	Beyond that, I think single digit would be	21	you questions for the balance of the deposition, if
22	very good for her, I don't think she would absent the	22	she had not had the pulmonary embolism, can we agree
23	stroke and absent the PE have lived longer than that.	23	that she most likely would not have been in the
24	Q. Are you able to be any more specific other	24	hospital in February of 2001?
25	than single digits in terms of how much longer she	25	A. Yes.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	would have lived?	1	Q. And is there in your mind a relationship
2	A. Well, again, as I say, we know that she	2	between the pulmonary embolism and the development of
3	has significant amount of vascular disease in her	3	her stroke?
4	left middle cerebrum. Assuming it had not occluded	4	A. No, sir.
5	she was in the hospital, I believe there is a real	I ~	
6		5	Q. None whatsoever?
	likelihood it would have in the future. We don't	5 6	Q. None whatsoever?A. I don't think one had any direct impact on
7	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I	6 7	A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other, Correct.
7 8	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven	6 7 8	A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other, Correct.Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in
7 8 9	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be	6 7 8 9	A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct.Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary
7 8 9 10	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say.	6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated
7 8 9 10 11	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion?
7 8 9 10 11 12	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say.Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years?A. The most likely thing is some type of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say.Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years?A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say.Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years?A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not have her stroke when she was in the hospital, I think 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports? A. I have their reports. I don't recall
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not have her stroke when she was in the hospital, I think there is a real good chance she would have it down 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports? A. I have their reports. I don't recall whether I actually saw the deps. I just don't
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not have her stroke when she was in the hospital, I think there is a real good chance she would have it down the road. And I think the outcome at that point then 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports? A. I have their reports. I don't recall whether I actually saw the deps. I just don't recall.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not have her stroke when she was in the hospital, I think there is a real good chance she would have it down the road. And I think the outcome at that point then would have been the same. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports? A. I have their reports. I don't recall whether I actually saw the deps. I just don't recall. Q. So if Dr. Martin has testified that Jean
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know about other vascular disease in the brain. I don't believe she had an autopsy. A few to seven years, something not beyond that. It would be difficult for me to say. Q. What would have caused her death in a few to several years? A. The most likely thing is some type of vascular disease which caused her death during the hospitalization. Q. What would have been the precipitating event to trigger the symptomatic vascular disease? A. Well, I think what actually claimed her if I say if I assume hypothetically that she did not have her stroke when she was in the hospital, I think there is a real good chance she would have it down the road. And I think the outcome at that point then 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't think one had any direct impact on the other. Correct. Q. So it's just coincidental that she was in the hospital for the treatment of the pulmonary embolism that she happened to suffer an unrelated stroke. Is that your opinion? A. Well, I think that's correct. Had she been at home, the same thing would have happened in her bed. She happened to be in the hospital. But based upon the medical records around the time of the stroke before and after, I think that's true. Q. Now, you said that you have read the testimony of Dr. Herwig and Dr. Martin, or at least the reports? A. I have their reports. I don't recall whether I actually saw the deps. I just don't recall.

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
1	cerebral vascular accident, would you disagree with	1	A. And then go to the next page. The next
- 2	that statement?	2	page isn't dated but we know it has to be subsequent
3	A. Actually, I think that I would. Yes, sir.	3	to the 12:30 a.m. or a portion thereof actually, a
4	Q. And if Dr. Martin, pulmonary expert for	4	portion thereof.
5	Dr. Dean Rich, has testified that having a massive	5	I'll wait until you find that. At the top
6	left middle cerebral artery infarct not have	6	it says PICU-4. It's a progress note and the bottom
7	occurred I'm sorry.	7	left in the, where it says date, time, it just says
8	Let me rephrase that. That the massive	8	note.
9	left middle cerebral artery infarct would not have	9	Q. This is in the PICU?
10	occurred in the absence of hemodynamic compromise	10	A. Yes. These are handwritten notes, Akron
11	caused by her recurrent pulmonary thrombo-emboli, I	11	General Medical Center. And it's part of the note
12	take it you would disagree with that as well?	12	that's written at 12:30 a.m. Let me know when you
13	A. Correct.	13	find that note.
14	Q. Have you seen the opinions of Dr. Bacik,	14	Q. What does the 12:30 a.m. note start with?
15	Dr. Conomy and Dr. Bibler, correct?	15	A. Patient getting TPA. Progressively
16 17	A. Yes.	16	worsening. Okay. Go to the next page. At the top
18	Q. And so that I don't have to go through all of their opinions individually, would you agree with	17	of the page, it talks about the patient being
19	me that essentially all of the doctors have opined	18 19	intubated. Talks about the blood pressure. Are we
20	that the pulmonary embolism caused the patient to	20	there? Q. Yes, I am, sir.
21	become hypotensive and that hypotension then	21	Q. Yes, I am, sir.A. Blood pressure of 128 over 70 and then the
22	precipitated the stroke that the patient experienced?	22	note at the bottom that says, patient had been awake,
23	Is that essentially what all of the experts that you	23	alert, talking with pulse and blood pressure
24	have read have testified to?	24	throughout prior to intubation. Never lost blood
25	A. Those three depositions, I believe would	25	pressure, pulse despite everything. If the patient
	Page 47		Page 49
1	agree with that, yes, sir.	1	is able to talk, communicate, be awake and alert,
2	Q. Have you seen any testimony either by way		
1		2	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive,
3	of depositions or reports in this case that would	$\frac{2}{3}$	
4	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that	3 4	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake,
4 5	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary	3 4 5	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after
4 5 6	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered	3 4 5 6	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated.
4 5 6 7	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization?	3 4 5 6 7	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood
4 5 6 7 8	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or	3 4 5 6 7 8	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found
4 5 6 7 8 9	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, record timed 12:30 a.m. on the 5th, just so we can be 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock, correction, at 2340, which was before it was 80 over 50 then she has her intubation, 120 over 70, 85 to 90 over 60, and by then she's had her stroke and in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, record timed 12:30 a.m. on the 5th, just so we can be on the same page, and then go to the next page. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock, correction, at 2340, which was before it was 80 over 50 then she has her intubation, 120 over 70, 85 to 90 over 60, and by then she's had her stroke and in the early morning hours after the event, that is after
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, record timed 12:30 a.m. on the 5th, just so we can be on the same page, and then go to the next page. Q. Is this a progress note, Doctor? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock, correction, at 2340, which was before it was 80 over 50 then she has her intubation, 120 over 70, 85 to 90 over 60, and by then she's had her stroke and in the early morning hours after the event, that is after intubation, after her stroke, she has one blood
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, record timed 12:30 a.m. on the 5th, just so we can be on the same page, and then go to the next page. Q. Is this a progress note, Doctor? A. Yes, sir. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock, correction, at 2340, which was before it was 80 over 50 then she has her intubation, 120 over 70, 85 to 90 over 60, and by then she's had her stroke and in the early morning hours after the event, that is after intubation, after her stroke, she has one blood pressure 75 over 38 then I believe it's 88 over 47,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 of depositions or reports in this case that would support the opinion that you have, and that is, that there was no relationship between the pulmonary embolism and the stroke that the patient suffered during this hospitalization? A. I can't speak to somebody else's report or testimony. I made my opinion based solely upon the medical records. Q. Is there any statement by any of the medical caregivers that you see, those people that were caring for the patient during the hospitalization that supports the foundation for your opinion that the stroke was essentially unrelated to the pulmonary embolism? A. Well, I believe the answer to that would be in the affirmative. And I would refer to, and my records are not Bates stamped, so I can't help you there. But if you were to look at the, pardon me, record timed 12:30 a.m. on the 5th, just so we can be on the same page, and then go to the next page. Q. Is this a progress note, Doctor? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 even though the patient is somewhat hypotensive, which she was for a while, she clearly would not precipitate the stroke or she would not be awake, alert and talking. So that event has to occur after the patient was intubated. After the patient was intubated, her blood pressure was 120 over 70 and yet she was soon found to have dilated pupils with a low but adequate blood pressure, and after all the drugs wore off, it became clear that something more had gone on. She had her CT that showed this massive stroke which obviously occurred subsequent to her intubation after her blood pressure was actually pretty good. Q. What was her blood pressure after intubation? A. Depending upon which time her blood pressure was, correction, 120 over 70, at 1 o'clock, correction, at 2340, which was before it was 80 over 50 then she has her intubation, 120 over 70, 85 to 90 over 60, and by then she's had her stroke and in the early morning hours after the event, that is after intubation, after her stroke, she has one blood

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
т			
1	Q. Do you have any evidence that you can	1	studies. I said it was probably in the range of 70
2 3	point me to that substantiates that this patient had, prior to the stroke, that she had significant	2 3	to 80, not knowing her collateral. It could have
3 4	cerebral artery thrombosis?	4	been more. I have no way of knowing. That I don't
5	A. I'm not sure I understood what you are	5	have a study which would tell me what for example her collateral flow was and whether she had higher degree
6	asking me.	6	stenosis, a lower degree. I can't tell you.
7	Q. Where was the occlusion in the	7	Q. What event occurred then to cause the, in
8	distribution of the left middle cerebral artery,	8	your opinion, to cause the total occlusion and thus
9	where exactly?	9	the stroke?
10	A. Based upon the CT scan, it would be at the	10	A. I think the most likely is that she had a
11	proximal beginning of the left MCA.	11	thrombosis, that is, she had an arteriosclerotic
12	Q. And how long had she had this occlusion?	12	disease. She is entitled certainly by age, 77, and
13	A. Well, she had the complete occlusion	13	occlusions occur all the time. Patients sleeping,
14	sometime after she's intubated because she is awake	14	patients sitting at their breakfast table. Whether a
15	and alert and talking before which she couldn't do if	15	small plaque came off, which is the other type of
16	she had a complete occlusion. She obviously had	16	stroke, thrombotic that occurs, I have no way of
17	disease at that site which occluded sometime after	17	knowing. I don't believe she had an autopsy. As I
18	intubation, sometime after her blood pressure was	18	mentioned, I don't believe we have any type of good
19	probably actually better.	19	vascular study done before. That is the most common.
20	Q. What degree of occlusion do you believe	20	Obviously an embolism is always a
21	she had prior to the admission to the hospital?	21	consideration. Middle cerebrum is always a thought.
22	A. I suspect it was probably, and this is	22	It's certainly a possible I think a localized
23	absolutely speculative because we don't have an	23	thrombosis on a arteriosclerotic basis is most likely
24 25	answer. It had to be a significant degree, one which	24 25	and often the acute ones because of the plaque on
23	was not symptomatic, hemodynamically, which means it	2.5	there suddenly gets a thrombosis on it and there is
	Page 51	-	
1	1 age 33		Page 53
1	was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond	1	Page 53 an occlusion.
1 2	•	1 2	an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from
	was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond	1	an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that
2	was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies.	2 3 4	an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused
2 3 4 5	was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000	2 3 4 5	an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum?
2 3 4 5 6	was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies.Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. Q. And she had in your opinion prior to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a run of the mill thrombosis in someone who has an MCA which is not an unusual cause of death of someone in their late 70s.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. Q. And she had in your opinion prior to the admission to the hospital less than 70 percent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a run of the mill thrombosis in someone who has an MCA which is not an unusual cause of death of someone in their late 70s. Q. In terms of an embolic event taking place,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. Q. And she had in your opinion prior to the admission to the hospital less than 70 percent occlusion of the proximal distribution of the left 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a run of the mill thrombosis in someone who has an MCA which is not an unusual cause of death of someone in their late 70s. Q. In terms of an embolic event taking place, by definition, are you satisfied that she most likely
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. Q. And she had in your opinion prior to the admission to the hospital less than 70 percent occlusion of the proximal distribution of the left middle cerebral artery? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a run of the mill thrombosis in someone who has an MCA which is not an unusual cause of death of someone in their late 70s. Q. In terms of an embolic event taking place, by definition, are you satisfied that she most likely did not have an embolic event causing the CVA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was probably less than 70 or 80 percent. Beyond that, there is no way of me knowing without studies and there would be no specific reason to do those studies. Q. Her doppler ultrasound in January of 2000 was normal, correct? A. Her doppler of her carotids I believe was, yes, sir. Q. And is that of any significance in terms of giving you an indication as to the extent of the disease process that she had in the distribution of the left middle cerebral artery prior to February of 2001? A. It's not going to because you can have disease in the carotids and the middle cerebral may look pretty good, may look fine and vice versa, so the answer is no. It's not going to help us one way or the other. You'd have to do either CTA or MRA or an angiogram to assess that issue. Q. And she had in your opinion prior to the admission to the hospital less than 70 percent occlusion of the proximal distribution of the left 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 an occlusion. Q. Do you have any scientific evidence from the hospital record that you could point to that would support a local thrombotic event that caused the occlusion in the cerebrum? A. Local well, let me work backwards. I don't think there is any debate she had a massive left cerebral infarct from the distribution from the MCA. It has to occlude by thrombosis or from an embolism. Both are certainly possible. The more likely and the more typical is going to be a thrombosis. We know that she had adequate perfusion to her left MCA distribution up until the time she is intubated. The note makes it very clear. That's in spite of her lower blood pressure after she is intubated. Then she has a stroke. I think she had a run of the mill thrombosis in someone who has an MCA which is not an unusual cause of death of someone in their late 70s. Q. In terms of an embolic event taking place, by definition, are you satisfied that she most likely

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

-	n <i>5 4</i>		n
	Page 54	.	Page 56
	That is the entire distribution of the middle		in terms of whether or not he was involved in any
2	cerebrum was occluded. Q. What injury did the patient in your	2 3	aspect of the care of Mrs. Speicher in the hospital?
4	opinion, Jean Speicher, suffer as a direct result of		A. I'm not sure I can read the signature, so
5	the pulmonary embolism and the treatment that was	4 5	I can't answer the question. Yes, I can. Ginella. I haven't focused on it one way or the other. I
6	provided for the pulmonary embolism?	6	don't know.
7	A. What condition?	7	Q. And what is Dr. Ginella's opinion as to
8	Q. What injuries, what effect on her body?	8	the cause of death?
9	A. She clearly had stress on her	9	A. Respiratory failure secondary to pulmonary
10	cardiovascular pulmonary system which actually looks	10	embolism.
11	to have been gotten straightened out prior to the	11	Q. And I take it then Dr. Ginella would be
12	time, just prior to the time she had her stroke. She	12	included on the list of doctors that you disagree
13	obviously had some degree of hemodynamic effect.	13	with in terms of cause of death in this case?
14	That's why she was hypotensive, required various	14	A. I would agree because I think it's
15	medication she did, and indeed the intubation.	15	incomplete.
16	Q. Do you have an opinion as to what her	16	Q. You disagree with his opinion as to the
17	degree of disability or morbidity would have been had	17	cause of death, correct?
18	she not suffered the stroke, but had recovered	18	A. Correct. I think it's incomplete.
19	following the treatment for her PE?	19	Q. Well, was the pulmonary, was the
20	MR. KURI: Objection. Go ahead.	20	respiratory failure secondary to the pulmonary
21	THE WITNESS: You are getting me a little	21	embolism a contributing factor to the patient's
22	bit out of my area of expertise. I'm not a	22	death?
23	pulmonologist. I have had patients survive PEs	23	A. Actually it probably was not based upon
24	obviously. Depending on the severity, they may or	24	the records that we talked about.
25	may not have had pulmonary limitations. Otherwise	25	Q. So then you disagree entirely with what
	Page 55		Page 57
	they tend to do reasonably well for those who	1	Dr. Ginella says in the death certificate, both
2	survive.	2	
3	BY MR. MISHKIND:		incomplete as well as that which is stated? Correct?
		3	A. I think as it's stated there is
4	Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert	3 4	-
5	Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or	4 5	A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke.
5 6	Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary	4 5 6	A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke.Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary
5 6 7	Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct?	4 5 6 7	A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke.Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion?
5 6 7 8	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says 	4 5 6 7 8	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized.
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, 	4 5 7 8 9	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her
5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a 	4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. Q. We know there is no autopsy, but we know 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes? A. They can be.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. Q. We know there is no autopsy, but we know the death certificate is signed by a physician. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes? A. They can be. Q. And if a patient has a severe hypotensive
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. Q. We know there is no autopsy, but we know the death certificate is signed by a physician. A. Yes. I can't catch what you first said. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes? A. They can be. Q. And if a patient has a severe hypotensive episode and has pre-existing ischemic disease, what
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. Q. We know there is no autopsy, but we know the death certificate is signed by a physician. A. Yes. I can't catch what you first said. Q. We know there was no autopsy. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes? A. They can be. Q. And if a patient has a severe hypotensive episode and has pre-existing ischemic disease, what is the most common mechanism that causes the stroke
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But you would defer to a pulmonary expert with regard to the specifics of any morbidity or mortality that would be associated with the pulmonary embolism in this case, is that correct? A. Well, not completely. If somebody says that this woman died because of a pulmonary embolism, I would take issue with that. If somebody who was a pulmonologist were to discuss the long-term limitations or lack thereof of someone who has had a PE and gotten over it, I would certainly defer to them. Q. The death certificate, have you seen that in this case? A. I believe so. Yes. Q. If could you pull that out for a moment. A. Sure. Yes, sir. I have it here. Q. We know there is no autopsy, but we know the death certificate is signed by a physician. A. Yes. I can't catch what you first said. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I think as it's stated there is inaccurate. Correct. The patient died of a massive brain herniation from her stroke. Q. Totally unrelated to the pulmonary embolism in your professional opinion? A. It is because she had been stabilized. Her neurologic status was absolutely fine during her rockiest time of treatment for her hypotension from her PE, and that was actually stabilized, and then she had her stroke, so I believe it is clearly, it clearly is independent. Q. I think you touched on before that a stroke can be caused by hypotension, correct? A. Sure. You can get cerebral anoxia. Q. If a patient has pre-existing ischemic disease of an artery, are they at greater risk of a stroke during severe hypotensive episodes? A. They can be. Q. And if a patient has a severe hypotensive episode and has pre-existing ischemic disease, what

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A. It would be diminished flow due to some	1	Doctor?
2	degree of obstruction.	2	A. We are fine. My surgery isn't until about
3	Q. Would diminished lull due to the	3	4 o'clock, and I think it's only 20 after two.
4	obstruction cause the same results as a thrombosis in	4	Q. Do you agree with Dr. Conomy when he
5	an otherwise ischemic artery?	5	indicates that Mrs. Speicher's stenotic cerebral
6	A. It can. The answer is yes. It can.	6	vascular disease became symptomatic only under
7	Q. Are there any studies that were done	7	circumstances of severe and sustained systemic
8	immediately after the stroke or prior to	8	hypotension and there is no reason to think that that
9	Mrs. Speicher's death that would confirm that there	9	would have happened until it became severe?
10	was some thrombotic event, some plaque, if you will,	10	A. I disagree with that statement.
11	that occluded the pre-existing ischemic artery	11	Q. And without repeating that which we have
12	leading to this patient's stroke?	12	already said, would you tell me why you disagree with
13	A. I don't believe she ever had an MRA or a	13	it?
14	CTA. And I don't believe she had an autopsy. The	14	A. Well, it would be hard to without
15	only thing I saw was a CT scan that was done after	15	repeating some of what I have said because she did
16	the fact so beyond that, I did not see anything.	16	have hypotension, which was dealt with and was
17	Q. And the CT doesn't indicate that there was	17	improved. During her period of hypotension, she
18	a thrombotic event superimposed on pre-existing	18	never had a stroke. She was awake and talking, and
19	ischemic artery causing the stroke, correct?	19	so that statement is not accurate.
20	A. Correct. All the CT will show is the	20	Q. Any other basis for your statement other
21	effect of blockage of the left main middle cerebral	21	than what you just said?
22	artery.	22	A. Well I'm just relying on the
23	Q. And what is shown on the CT can just as	23	contemporaneous medical records that says she is
24	easily be indicative from a pathophysiological	24	awake, alert, and talking.
25	standpoint of a profusion defect caused by	25	Q. Have you reviewed the mean arterial
	Page 59		Page 61
1	hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemia	1	pressures and the graphics on patient's blood
2	of the artery, correct?	2	pressure?
3	A. It can be. That's why you can't tell	3	A. On this patient?
4	clinically from looking at the scan and must	4	Q. Yes.
5			
	correlate it as I did with the medical records which	5	A. I have looked at the chart. I don't
6	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA	6	A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at.
7	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and	6 7	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure
7 8	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until	6 7 8	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over
7 8 9	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was	6 7 8 9	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained
7 8 9 10	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the	6 7 8 9 10	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension?
7 8 9 10 11	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension.
7 8 9 10 11 12	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension leading to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or disagree with certain statements that Dr. Conomy has 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension? A. It would be usual if somebody has a mean
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or disagree with certain statements that Dr. Conomy has made and if you disagree, tell me why and hopefully 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension? A. It would be usual if somebody has a mean for example 70 or 80 to have any problem with it.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or disagree with certain statements that Dr. Conomy has made and if you disagree, tell me why and hopefully we'll be able to wrap things up? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension? A. It would be usual if somebody has a mean for example 70 or 80 to have any problem with it. That's not hypotensive unless the patient had a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or disagree with certain statements that Dr. Conomy has made and if you disagree, tell me why and hopefully we'll be able to wrap things up? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension? A. It would be usual if somebody has a mean for example 70 or 80 to have any problem with it. That's not hypotensive unless the patient had a history of severe hypertension. But the real issue
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 demonstrate that that distribution, the left MCA which not only would go towards alertness and awakeness but also speech was normal right up until the time she was intubated and her blood pressure was actually better, so you can't tell looking at the scan the pathophysiology. You can just tell there has been a big infarct. Q. You read over Dr. Conomy's deposition? A. I did. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know Dr. Conomy, by the way? A. No, sir. Q. Never met him? A. No, sir. Q. I'm going to ask you whether you agree or disagree with certain statements that Dr. Conomy has made and if you disagree, tell me why and hopefully we'll be able to wrap things up? A. Okay. Otherwise I need to take a short 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I have looked at the chart. I don't specifically recall which ones I have looked at. Q. Would a sustained mean arterial pressure between 60 and 80 be considered for a period of over an hour, would that be considered sustained hypotension? A. A mean of 60 to 80 is mild hypotension. You are talking about the mean. Yes. That is mild hypotension. Yes, sir. It is. Q. And is mild hypotension in a patient that has underlying ischemic disease, is that sufficient enough in an ill patient, that is a patient that's in the hospital being treated for pulmonary embolism, is that enough to cause systemic hypotension? A. It would be usual if somebody has a mean for example 70 or 80 to have any problem with it. That's not hypotensive unless the patient had a

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62	1 8	
		2	Page 64
1	patient is awake and talking, whether it's 50, 60, 80	1	time the plaque or the atherosclerotic disease in the
2	or 50, it ain't doing it.	2	artery on the wall of the, the lumen if you will,
3	Q. Do you know how long a period of time the	3	broke off causing a complete occlusion of the
4	patient was awake and talking continuously prior to	4	distribution to the left middle cerebral artery that
5	the stroke from a note that you read or from anything	5	just coincidentally happened at a time that this
6	else in the record?	6	patient was being treated for the impact of a PE?
7	A. Well, let me just refer to the note	7	A. Well, except I don't know that it broke
8	because that is what I am relying on which says	8	off. We know it thrombosed. Whether it developed
10	awake, alert and talking throughout, throughout prior	9	clot just like a coronary occurs. It can break off
11	to intubation. And then after she's intubated, she	10	or you can get clot locally in an acute thrombosis.
12	was unresponsive, of course, she had a lot of drugs. She also had a stroke and her blood pressure is being	11	We have no way of knowing which it was. But with
13	maintained immediately afterwards at a level that	12	that caveat, that's correct.
14	clearly would not cause that.	13	Q. And other than your read of the record in
15	Q. Doctor, would you agree with Dr. Conomy's	14	terms of her consciousness and your interpretation of
2	statement that a PE, pulmonary embolism precipitating	15	her blood pressure, there is no scientific evidence
17	hypotension in an ill hospitalized patient is not an	16 17	in the record that you can point to to support the
	uncommon situation?	17	occurrence of a thrombotic event leading to the CVA, true?
19	A. PE causing hypotension? That's not rare.	10	A. It's either thrombotic or embolic. There
	I agree with that.	20	are only two options so absolutely unequivocal it's
21	Q. Of what significance is the normal carotid	21	more than the other. I think thrombosis seems to be
3	ultrasound in January of 2000, just in terms of the	22	more common. There was not an autopsy. We'll never
23	magnitude of the underlying disease process between	23	know. She is awake, alert and talking during that
	January of 2000 and February of 2001?	24	period of time. She has not had a vascular event.
25	A. Really not much.	25	Her blood pressure is better after than before, and
		<u> </u>	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	MR. KURI: Objection. Asked and answered.	1	she does have a vascular event.
2	THE WITNESS: I think we went over that	2	Q. Well, inadequate profusion would be a
3	earlier. That is, you can have fairly significant	3	vascular event, correct?
	carotid disease and the intracranial vessels look	4	A. No, sir. Not unless it's symptomatic.
	good or not good or vice versa. So you need	5	Q. If the patient's hypotension was the cause
6	something more specific than that. It's not any good	6	of the stroke, would that be considered a thrombotic,
	for the middle cerebral.	7	would that precipitate a thrombotic event?
8	BY MR. MISHKIND:	8	A. Could it, if the patient dropped their
9	Q. You do agree that she had stenotic	9	blood pressure, no, if she had a stroke at that
	cerebral vascular disease, correct?	10	point. They are working her up, treating her and she
11 12	A. Yes, sir.O. Where it appears that you and Dr. Conomy	11	has a stroke when her blood pressure bottoms out, the
1	Q. Where it appears that you and Dr. Conomy disagree, and let me know, is that you believe that	12	answer is yes.
	she had underlying stenosis of an important artery	13	Q. That can cause a localized thrombosis?
	that prior to her admission to the hospital was a	14	A. The answer is it absolutely could, and
1	symptomatic, first let me stop at that point. You	15 16	with that, almost instantly the patient would lose
1	agree with that statement, correct?	10	her ability to sleep to speak and she would become
18	A. Yes.	17	obtunded. She would lose her speech like that. Apparently she never did.
19	Q. And prior to her admission, this stenosis	19	Q. You would expect if there was a
*	or narrowing was caused by a disease process that had	20	hypotensive episode leading to the CVA that from a
	not been impacting the patient's quality of life as	21	graphic standpoint, you would expect the graphic
1	far as you could tell, correct?	22	blood pressure to drop down almost instantaneously?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Not necessarily at all. No, sir. I would
24	Q. The difference in your opinion and	24	not. If the hypotension led to the stroke which it
25 I	Dr. Conomy's is you believe that after a period of	25	can, the patient during that period of time would

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	have their stroke and manifest the symptoms of it,	1	A. Based upon the numbers and the fact
2	including in this case an immediate inability to	2	Q. Correct?
3	speak, and the records would contradict that as	3	A. Yes. Based upon the numbers and the fact
4	having occurred. Off the record.	4	that she was awake, alert and speaking during all of
5	(Discussion off the record.)	5	those blood pressures we talked about earlier, she is
6	BY MR. MISHKIND:	6	her own test case, correct. I don't believe it
7	Q. The experts that have been deposed in this	7	would.
8	case from both sides have opined at Mrs. Speicher's	8	Q. What impact in your opinion did the
9	stroke was caused by systemic hypotension, coupled	9	hypotensive episode prior to intubation have on the
10	with resultant cerebral blood flow defect. I believe	10	development of the thrombosis?
11	regional. Let me strike that and start over again.	11	A. Probably none.
12	The experts of the deposed that have	12	Q. You said you reviewed Dr. Conomy's
13	opined in this case have indicated that the stroke	13	deposition. When did you review it last?
14	was caused by systemic hypotension coupled with	14	A. I looked at it within the last few days
15	resultant regional cerebral blood flow defect caused	15	and then I looked at it a while ago.
16	by pre-existing stenosis of the middle left artery.	16	Q. Did you look at his, the exhibits that he
17	I take it that as stated you disagree with	17	drew of the distribution of the left cerebral artery,
18	that opinion?	18	as well as the discussion of the brain flow auto
19	A. Yes.	19	regulation, Exhibit D from his deposition?
20	Q. For the reasons that we have said before.	20	A. Sure.
21	You don't believe that she had the hypotension had	21	Q. And Exhibit C was the diagram of the
22 23	resolved in your opinion and it was therefore not	22 23	occlusion in the left middle cerebral artery? A. I believe so. The one says to Phil at the
23 24	causative of the cerebral blood flow defect leading to the stroke?	23	top.
24		10.44	top.
25	A. Right. Her blood pressure had stabilized	25	Q. Right.
25	A. Right. Her blood pressure had stabilized	25	Q. Right.
25	Page 67	25	Q. Right. Page 69
I	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was	1	Page 69 A. Yes, sir.
1 2	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred	1 2	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm
1 2 3	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have	I 2 3	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do
1 2 3 4	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not	I 2 3 4	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his
1 2 3 4 5	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior	I 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood	I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her left MCA which could have happened, she would not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around 12:30ish, and her stroke appears to have occurred	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around 12:30ish, and her stroke appears to have occurred sometime after that, and probably before 2 a.m. or in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her left MCA which could have happened, she would not
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around 12:30ish, and her stroke appears to have occurred sometime after that, and probably before 2 a.m. or in that general ballpark. Q. And it's your opinion that the hypotension that had occurred prior to the stroke that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her left MCA which could have happened, she would not have been awake, alert and talking and she was. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around 12:30ish, and her stroke appears to have occurred sometime after that, and probably before 2 a.m. or in that general ballpark. Q. And it's your opinion that the hypotension that had occurred prior to the stroke that you believe had resolved would not be enough of a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her left MCA which could have happened, she would not have been awake, alert and talking and she was. So what he writes is in theory applicable in the general sense. I absolutely agree, but in this case, I don't think it fits.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 67 clearly as we have talked about, and if it was related to the hypotension, it would have occurred during that period of time. The note that we have discussed clearly makes it clear that that could not have happened or did not happen. Q. How long before you believe she had stabilized, had she had a hypotensive episodes prior to her stroke? A. Well, she was hypotensive and being treated and indeed that was one of the reasons for stabilization. She was intubated, her blood pressure up to that point and we went through the numbers earlier and indeed after she was intubated, her blood pressure is even better. Q. How long after her intubation did she suffer the stroke? A. The intubation I believe was around 12:30ish, and her stroke appears to have occurred sometime after that, and probably before 2 a.m. or in that general ballpark. Q. And it's your opinion that the hypotension that had occurred prior to the stroke that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 69 A. Yes, sir. Q. In terms of his explanation, the algorithm or the auto regulation graph that he has prepared, do you take issue with his explanation given his deposition and the chart that he has drawn? A. Well, I can't rely upon the chart specifically. The concept of auto regulation, he is absolutely correct. However, any individual patient is their own best test model, and indeed in some patients, the blood pressure of 90 can cause problems. In another patient, you'll tolerate 50. If the patient had complete loss of auto regulation, she would have infarct her whole brain which she know she didn't do, i.e., blood pressure had gotten that low and she had no cerebral profusion. If the levels that she had gotten to at her lowest did not support adequate flow through her left MCA which could have happened, she would not have been awake, alert and talking and she was. So what he writes is in theory applicable in the general sense. I absolutely agree, but in this case, I don't

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70			Page 72
				Page 72
1	based in this case incorrect?		(Whereupon, at 2:45 p.m., the taking of	
2	A. Based upon the notes that we have, we have	2	the instant deposition ceased.)	
3	talked about a number of times, I agree with you. It	3		
4	is incorrect.	4		
5	Q. And all of the other experts who have	5	Signature of the Witness	
6	reviewed this case and provided opinions on the cause	6		
7	of the stroke are also incorrect?	7	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this	day
8	A. Can't speak for everyone else but if you	8	of, 2004	
9	read the note and rely upon the note and its	9		
10	contemporaneous timing to the events, this theory	10		
11	doesn't fit. Without that note and if one had	11	NOTARY PUBLIC	
12	skipped over reading that note, you might come to a	12	My Commission expires:	
13	different conclusion, but it's there in the flow	13		
14	sheet of the chart.	14		
15	Q. Doctor, beside the opinion as it relates	15		
16	to the cause of the stroke, as well as your opinion	16		
17	that you expressed in terms of her life expectancy	17		
18	had she not suffered the stroke at that time, do you	18		
19	have any other opinions that you have arrived at and	19		
20	that you intend to provide at the trial of this	20		
21	matter?	21		
22	 I think those are the two areas. 	22		
23	Q. And have we covered the bases upon which	23		
24	you have arrived at those opinions during the course	24		
25	of this deposition?	25		
	Page 71			
1	A. Yes.			
2	Q. And you talked about life expectancy?			
3	A. Yes. You just mentioned that a minute			
4	ago.			
5	Q. We touched on that?			
6	A. Yes.			
7	Q. Exactly. Doctor, I don't believe I have	l		
8	any further questions for you. Obviously to the			
9	extent that you arrive at any additional opinions or			
10	change your opinions between now and the time of the			
11	trial, I'd ask that you notify Mr. Kuri, otherwise, I			
12	have no further questions for you.			
	A Thomle you That's fair			
13	A. Thank you. That's fair.	i		
14	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick			
14 15	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking.			
14 15 16	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going			
14 15 16 17	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this?			
14 15 16 17 18	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.			
14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right.			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine.			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine. However you want to arrange for the signature through			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine. However you want to arrange for the signature through Mr. Kuri. You have my email and I'll take a regular			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine. However you want to arrange for the signature through Mr. Kuri. You have my email and I'll take a regular as well as email transcript, Miss Court Reporter.			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine. However you want to arrange for the signature through Mr. Kuri. You have my email and I'll take a regular as well as email transcript, Miss Court Reporter. (Ammerman Exhibit Nos. 1-4 were			
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MURPHY: I have no questions. Patrick Murphy speaking. MR. KURI: Doctor, I assume you are going to want to read this? THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. MR. KURI: All right. MR. MISHKIND: Normal delivery is fine. However you want to arrange for the signature through Mr. Kuri. You have my email and I'll take a regular as well as email transcript, Miss Court Reporter.			

19 (Pages 70 to 72)

Washington, DC

A	anoxia 12:14 57:16	available 15:15
ability 65:16	answer 9:2 12:12,14 17:16,19,21	Avenue 4:4 5:7
able 23:15 24:13 42:24 49:1 59:22	18:13 19:23 20:2,5 24:22,24	average 31:25
	27:11 29:15 34:1,12 35:15 47:17	AVM 22:15
above-entitled 1:16	50:24 51:17 56:4 58:6 65:12,14	awake 48:22 49:1,4 50:14 60:18,24
absence 46:10	answered 5:17 63:1	62:1,4,9 64:23 68:4 69:20
absent 42:22,23	anticipate 4:17 41:25	awakeness 59:8
absolutely 41:9 50:23 57:9 64:20	anybody 30:22	a-year-old 17:22
65:14 69:8,22	Apparently 65:18	a.m 45:25 47:21 48:3,12,14 67:19
acceptable 38:20	APPEARANCES 2:1	a.m 45:25 47:21 48:5,12,14 07:19
accepted 39:24	appears 63:12 67:18	B
accident 12:11 20:22 46:1		
accountant 28:12,17	applicable 69:21	B 3:8,10,14,16
accurate 60:19	apply 39:14	Bacik 33:5 35:18 46:14
action 26:9	appreciate 25:20	back 13:23 34:5
active 26:17 35:6	appropriate 38:21	background 37:14
actual 8:10 16:21	appropriateness 37:12 38:15 39:7	backwards 53:6
acute 38:5 52:24 64:10	39:16	balance 16:20 44:21
additional 15:25 35:14 71:9	area 11:15 17:2 24:19 26:19 39:10	ballbark 24:8
additionally 39:6	54:22	ballpark 14:13 19:18 32:24 67:20
address 4:4 5:7,8	areas 39:3 70:22	banging 12:21
adequate 49:9 53:13 69:18	ARMOUR 1:4	Barberton 33:16
admission 50:21 51:21 63:15,19	arrange 71:21	based 45:15 47:9 50:10 56:23 68:1
adult 7:20	arrive 33:7 71:9	68:3 70:1,2
advertised 30:23	arrived 34:7 70:19,24	bases 70:23
affect 42:20	arterial 44:12 60:25 61:7	basically 7:19 28:23 38:11
affiliated 24:20 30:14	arteriosclerotic 52:11,23	basis 17:2 52:23 60:20
affiliations 30:22	artery 42:19 46:6,9 50:4,8 51:12,23	Bates 47:19
affirmative 47:18	57:18 58:5,11,19,22 59:2 63:14	Becker 2:5 27:2
age 52:12	64:2,4 66:16 68:17,22	bed 45:14
ago 6:7 14:14 16:23 20:1 22:14	article 6:19 40:11	beginning 50:11
28:20 30:4 68:15 71:4	articles 5:25 6:5,8,9,12,20 7:7	begins 22:22
agree 39:19 44:22 46:18 47:1 56:14	asked 14:5 17:4,11,16 28:20,22	behalf 2:3,11 15:4,5 22:25 25:13
59:19 60:4 62:15,20 63:9,17	37:19,25 38:8,14 39:5 44:10 63:1	34:9 37:10
69:22 70:3	asking 4:14 14:7 41:16 44:20 50:6	believe 6:11 7:8,11 12:20 15:9,11
ahead 11:13 37:6 54:20	aspect 56:2	20:23 21:1,5,12,14,25 22:3 24:2,3
ain't 62:2	assess 51:19	25:2 33:9 34:16 35:9,15,16 36:22
1 ·····	associated 55:6	43:5,8 44:7,9,12 46:25 47:17
air 31:15,21	Associates 30:8,15	49:24 50:20 51:7 52:17,18 55:17
Akron 2:16 33:15 48:10	association 26:10	57:12 58:13,14 63:13,25 66:10,21
al 1:5,9	assume 43:19 44:10,17 71:16	67:6,17,23 68:6,23 71:7
alert 48:23 49:1,5 50:15 60:24 62:9	assuming 28:13 43:4	bell 25:10,16
64:23 68:4 69:20	assumption 44:11	best 11:5 16:10 20:4,6 24:4 69:9
alertness 59:7	atherosclerotic 64:1	better 6:24 50:19 59:10 64:25
algorithm 69:2	attach 41:5	67:14
alive 28:24	attorney 14:18 15:7 23:4,20,25	beyond 20:2 21:18 28:14 42:6,21
alleged 14:2	29:18 32:21	43:9 51:1 58:16
alleges 37:15	attorneys 23:11 31:25 32:1	Bibler 33:5 35:18 46:15
allow 41:17	August 4:16 5:6 7:4 30:6 33:3,7	big 59:12
Allstate 29:3,5,12,18	38:19 41:24	big 59:12 bill 29:19
American 10:13		1
Ammerman 1:15 3:3,9,10,14,16	authored 19:19	binder 33:10
4:3,12,13 29:22 71:24	authors 7:10	bit 7:1 10:18 24:17 54:22
amount 43:3	auto 68:18 69:3,7,13	black 33:10
aneurism 6:16,19	autopsy 43:8 52:17 55:20,23 58:14	blockage 44:13 58:21
angiogram 51:19	64:22	blood 48:18,21,23,24 49:7,9,13,15
	availability 30:23	49:17,23 50:18 53:16 59:9 61:1

66:15,23,25 $67:11,13$ $68:5$ $69:10$ $69:15$ causaboard 10:7,8,10,11,13,1542::Bodo 3:10causabody 54:8causaBonezzi 2:2034:10,20book 5:256:4,6book 5:256:7book 6:2246:book 6:21causebottom 48:6,2246:bottom 56:1166:9Boy 32:17causebradycardia 45:24causebrak 4:2459:24break 4:2459:24break 4:2459:24break 52:14cerebbreaks 16:1046:9brig 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7cerebBruce 1:143:3Building 2:2142:2business 4:451:8B.Ammerman 3:12certaicaudid 37:11chargcalendar 13:1427:13called 1:1545:10:12candid 37:11chargcardid 37:11chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:1238:15,21se 1:64:18caroid 51:7,15circurcaregivers 47:12circurcaregivers 47:12		
$66:15,23,25\ 67:11,13\ 68:5\ 69:10$ catch causaboard 10:7,8,10,11,13,1542::board 10:7,8,10,11,13,1542::body 54:8causabody 54:8causaBonezzi 2:20\ 34:10,20\ 35:252:book 5:25\ 6:4,6\ 7:861:books 5:25\ 7:7causebottom 48:6,2246:bottoms 65:1166:9boy 32:17causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebreak 4:24\ 59:24\ 64:9caesebreak 61:1046:0brief 37:4,5,757:briefly 7:15\ 37:1466:bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7cerebBruce 1:14\ 33\ 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142::business 4:4\ 5:8certaicalendar 13:14\ 27:13changcalled 1:15\ 4:5\ 10:12changcallid 1:15\ 4:5\ 10:12changcardid 37:11changcardid 37:11changcardid 37:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardio 51:7,15circucardio 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circucardid 51:7,15circu<	62:12 64:15,25 65:9,11,22 66:10	26:1
69:15causaboard 10:7,8,10,11,13,1542::body 54:8causaBonezi 2:20 34:10,20 35:252::book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:books 5:25 7:7causebooks 5:25 7:7causebottom 48:6,2246:bottom 48:6,2246:bottom 55:1166:5Boy 32:17causebradycardia 45:24causinbraak 4:24 59:24 64:9caesebreak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceesebreak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceesebreak 61:046:0brief 37:4,5,757:bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certaicalendar 13:14 27:13changcalling 17:20 20:15changcandid 37:11changcardid 37:11changcardiovascular 54:10chargcaregivers 47:12citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecarotid 51:7,15citrecare 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,2013:18,18,24,25 14:1,56,15,21,2315:2,56,07,21 16:18 19:20,2020:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,521:2,2,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20<		catch :
Bodo 3:10causabody 54:8causeBonezzi 2:20 34:10,20 35:252:book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:bookkeeper 28:1170:0books 5:25 7:7causebottom 48:6,2246:bottoms 65:1166:9Boy 32:17causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebreak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceasebreak fast 52:14cerebbreak fast 52:14cerebbreak 6:1046:0brief 37:4,5,757:briefly 7:15 37:1466:bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certifiB.Ammerman 3:12certificalendar 13:14 27:13changcall 5:1 37:19 40:15changcalling 17:20 20:15changcandid 37:11changcardidy 37:10changcardidy 51:7,15carecarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15circurcarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15circurcarotid 51:7,12circurcircurcircurcircurcircurcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24circurduily 19:24ceircurcare 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20ciare13:18,18,24,25 14:1,56,15,21,23ciare15:2,56,17,21 16:18 19:20,20ciare		causat
Bodo 3:10causabody 54:8causeBonezzi 2:20 34:10,20 35:252:book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:bookkeeper 28:1170:0books 5:25 7:7causebottom 48:6,2246:bottoms 65:1166:9Boy 32:17causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebradycardia 45:24causebreak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceasebreak fast 52:14cerebbreak fast 52:14cerebbreak 6:1046:0brief 37:4,5,757:briefly 7:15 37:1466:bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certifiB.Ammerman 3:12certificalendar 13:14 27:13changcall 5:1 37:19 40:15changcalling 17:20 20:15changcandid 37:11changcardidy 37:10changcardidy 51:7,15carecarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15circurcarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15circurcarotid 51:7,12circurcircurcircurcircurcircurcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24circurduily 19:24ceircurcare 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20ciare13:18,18,24,25 14:1,56,15,21,23ciare15:2,56,17,21 16:18 19:20,20ciare	board 10:7,8,10,11,13,15	42:2
body 54:8causeBonezzi 2:20 34:10,20 35:252:book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:bookkeeper 28:1170:0books 5:25 7:7causebottom 48:6,2246:bottoms 65:1166:9Boy 32:17causebraidycardia 45:24causebraidycardia 45:24causebrak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceasebreak 4:24 59:24 64:9ceasebreak 16:1046:brief 37:4,5,757:briefly 7:15 37:1466:broke 64:3,7cerebBruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certifiB.Ammerman 3:12certificall 5:1 37:19 40:15changcall 1:15 4:5 10:12changcallid 1:15 4:5 10:12changcallid 1:15 4:5 10:12changcallid 1:15 4:5 10:12changcallid 1:15 4:5 10:12changcardiovascular 54:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7:carotid 51:7,12circurcarotid 51:7,15cit 7:carotid 51:7,12circurcarotid 51:7,12circurcaregivers 47:12circurcarotid 51:7,15cit 7:caregivers 47:12circurcarotid 51:7,15cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7: <td>1</td> <td>causat</td>	1	causat
Bonezzi 2:20 $34:10,20 35:2$ 52:book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:bookkeeper 28:1170:0books 5:25 7:7causebottom $48:6,22$ 46:bottoms $65:11$ 66:9Boy $32:17$ causebradycardia $45:24$ causebrain $43:7 57:5 68:18 69:14$ caveabreak $4:24 59:24 64:9$ ceasedbreak $4:24 59:24 64:9$ cerebbreakdown $17:6$ Certebreak $4:24 59:24 64:9$ cerebbreak $4:24 59:24 64:9$ cerebbreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $6:10$ $46:6$ brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15 37:14$ $66:$ bring $25:16$ cerebbroke $64:3,7$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4 5:8$ certifiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ cahoncalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ changcalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ changcalling $17:20 20:15$ changcallid $37:11$ changcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcartid $62:21 63:4$ circurcarotid $62:21 63:4$ circurcarotid $51:7,15$ cite $7:$ carotid $51:7,15$ cite $7:$ caling $47:13$ cate $1:6:18 19:20,20$ $13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ circur $12:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20$ cieart $20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5$ ciaim <t< td=""><td></td><td>cause</td></t<>		cause
book 5:25 6:4,6 7:861:bookkeeper 28:1170:0books 5:25 7:7causebottom $48:6,22$ 46:bottoms 65:1166:3Boy 32:17causebrain 43:7 57:5 68:18 69:14caveabreak 4:24 59:24 64:9caveabreak fast 52:14cerebbreak fast 52:14cerebbring 25:16cerebBruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certifiB.Ammerman 3:12certaiccCchangcalled 1:15 4:5 10:12changcalling 17:20 20:15changcandid 37:11changcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chargdo:19 56:2circurcaroid 62:21 63:4circurcaroid 62:21 63:4circurcaroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 62:21 63:4cite 7:caroid 62:21 63:4cite 7:caroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 62:21 63:4cite 7:caroid 51:7,15cite 7:caroid 62:21 63:4		52:7
bookkeeper 28:1170:0books $5:25$ 7:7causebottom $48:6,22$ 46:bottoms $65:11$ 66:3Boy $32:17$ causebradycardia $45:24$ causebreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ caesebreak fast $52:14$ cerebbreak fast $52:14$ cerebbreaks $16:10$ 46:0briefly 7:15 $37:14$ 66:1bring $25:16$ cerebbroke $64:3,7$ cereflyBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ cereflyBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certifiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificcCcaule $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ called $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcardidy $19:24$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chartcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ Cliffig $40:19$ $56:2$ circurcare $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ circur $1:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claref $7:22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $3:13:15:11$ claref $7:22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $3:13:15:11$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:14$ $47:355:7,16$ $31:11$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$ $70:1$ claref $70:6$ claref		61:1
books $5:25$ 7:7causebottom $48:6,22$ 46:bottoms $65:11$ 66:3Boy $32:17$ causebradycardia $45:24$ causebrain $43:7$ $57:5$ $68:18$ $69:14$ caveabreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ caesebreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ ceesebreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ ceesebreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $6:10$ 46:0brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15$ $37:14$ $66:$ broke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificcCC $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ changcalled $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcaroid $37:10$ chargcaroid $37:10$ chargcaroid $37:10$ chargcaroid $51:7,15$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcaroid $51:7,15$ circurcase $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24$		70:6
bottom $48:6,22$ 46:bottoms $65:11$ 66:9Boy $32:17$ causebradycardia $45:24$ causebrain $43:7$ $57:5$ $68:18$ $69:14$ caveabreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ casebreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ ceasebreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ cerebbreak $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ cerebbreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $52:14$ cerebbreak $16:10$ $46:0$ brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15$ $37:14$ $66:$ broke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificcCC $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ changcalendar $13:14$ $27:13$ changcallig $17:20$ $20:15$ changcallig $17:20$ $20:15$ changcallig $17:20$ $20:15$ changcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ CIMI $40:19$ $56:2$ circumcarotid $51:7,15$ city 3 carotid $51:7,15$ city 3 case $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,56,15,21,23$ clar $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ clar $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ $62:1$ $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:14$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $31:13$ $64:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$	-	caused
bottoms 65:11 66:3 Boy 32:17 cause bradycardia 45:24 cause brain 43:7 57:5 68:18 69:14 cavea break 4:24 59:24 64:9 ceased break 4:24 59:24 64:9 ceased break fast 52:14 cereb breaks 16:10 46:0 brief 37:4,5,7 57: briefly 7:15 37:14 66: broke 64:3,7 cereb Bruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12 certai Building 2:21 42:2 business 4:4 5:8 certiff B.Ammerman 3:12 certiff C calendar 13:14 27:13 call 5:1 37:19 40:15 chang calling 17:20 20:15 chang cardid 37:11 chang cardidy 19:24 chang care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 Citize do:19 56:2 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citze carotid 51:7,15 city 33 case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 ciang 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,56,15,21,23 clear	1	46:1
Boy $32:17$ cause causin (a) $45:24$ cause causin (a) $43:7$ $57:5$ $68:18$ $69:14$ cavea cause (a) $46:6$ break $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ cease (cereb)break $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ cease (cereb)break $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ cease (cereb)break $52:14$ cereb)break $52:14$ cereb)break $16:10$ $46:6$ break $16:10$ $46:6$ break $15:10$ $46:6$ breif $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15$ $37:14$ $66:$ broke $64:3,7$ cereb)Bruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificCcalendar $13:14$ $27:13$ called $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcardid $37:11$ chargcardid $37:11$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ CIMI $40:19$ $56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcaroid $62:21$ $63:4$ citzcaroid $51:7,15$ city 31 case $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,56,15,21,23$ $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:1$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$		66:9
bradycardia $45:24$ causiabrain $43:757:568:1869:14$ caveabreak $4:2459:2464:9$ ceasebreakdown $17:6$ Centebreakfast $52:14$ cerebbreakfast $52:14$ $46:6$ breaks $16:10$ $46:6$ breaks $16:10$ $46:6$ breaks $16:10$ $46:6$ brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:1537:14$ $66:$ broke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:143:34:3,12$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:45:8$ certaiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certaicalled $1:154:510:12$ changcalled $1:154:510:12$ changcalling $17:2020:15$ changcardid $37:11$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcardid $37:11$ chargcardid $37:12$ chargcardid $37:10$ chargcardid $37:11$ chargcardid $37:12$ chargcardid $37:10$ chargcardid $37:11$ chargcardid $37:12$ chargcardid $37:10$ chargcardid $37:12$ chargcarotid $62:2163:4$ citruecarotid $62:2163:4$ citruecarotid $62:2163:4$ citruecarotid $51:7,15$ case $1:64:186:217:5,1312:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,2514:1,5,6,15,21,23$ ciear $15:2,5,6,17,2116:1819:20,20$ co: $192:2,3,7,10,15,22,2322:3,5$ $22:12,17,19,2027:6,933:135:11$ $31:11$ $36:8,2341:1642:147:355:7,16$ $31:11$		1
brain $43:7 57:5 68:18 69:14$ caveabreak $4:24 59:24 64:9$ ceasebreakdown $17:6$ Centebreakfast $52:14$ cerebbreaks $16:10$ $46:6$ brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15 37:14$ $66:$ broke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:14 3:3 4:3,12$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4 5:8$ certaiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certaicCC $3:1 4:1 68:21$ certaicalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ changcalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ changcalling $17:20 20:15$ changcardid $37:11$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24$ CIMI $40:19 56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcarotid $62:21 63:4$ circurcarotid $62:21 63:4$ circurcarotid $51:7,15$ case $1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claime $15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20$ claime $20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5$ claime $22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11$ $31:13$ $36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16$ $51:7,16$ $56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11$ client		causin
break $4:24$ $59:24$ $64:9$ ceasebreakdown 17:6Centerbreakfast $52:14$ cerebbreaks $16:10$ 46:6brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly 7:15 $37:14$ 66:bring $25:16$ cerebbroke $64:3,7$ certaiBruce 1:14 $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificC $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ certaicalendar $13:14$ $27:13$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ chargcardidy $19:24$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ CIMI $40:19$ $56:2$ circumcarotid $62:21$ $63:4$ circumcarotid $51:7,15$ calaimcase $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ claim $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claim $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ claim $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ claim $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $31:17$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:1$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$ $70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11$ $16:7,13$ $17:1,4,7$ $18:11$ clienterclienterclienterclienterclienterclientercarotid $51:7,15$ clientercarotid $51:7,15$ clientercarotid $51:7,13$ $15:17,16$ $31:17$ chard $64:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ cli		1
breakdown 17:6Centerbreakfast 52:14cerebbreaks 16:1046:6brief 37:4,5,757:7briefly 7:15 37:1466:7bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7cerebBruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certificB.Ammerman 3:12certificC3:1 4:1 68:21calendar 13:14 27:13changcall 5:1 37:19 40:15changcalling 17:20 20:15changcalling 17:20 20:15chargcardidy 19:24chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chargd0:19 56:2circumcarotid 62:21 63:4circumcarotid 51:7,15case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,2013:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claime15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claime20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5c2:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica		
breakfast $52:14$ cerebbreaks $16:10$ 46:0brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15$ $37:14$ $66:$ bring $25:16$ cerebbroke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificB.Ammerman $3:12$ certificC $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ calendar $13:14$ $27:13$ changcalled $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcandid $37:11$ changcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ charg $40:19$ $56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcarotid $62:21$ $63:4$ citz $7:$ carotid $51:7,15$ case $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claim $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ claim $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ c2:1 $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:1$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$ $70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11$ $16:7,13$ $17:1,4,7$ $18:11$ client		
breaks 16:1046:0brief 37:4,5,757:briefly 7:15 37:1466:bring 25:16cerebbroke 64:3,7cerebBruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certificB.Ammerman 3:12certificcCC 3:1 4:1 68:21certificcalendar 13:14 27:13changcalled 1:15 4:5 10:12changcalling 17:20 20:15changcandid 37:11changcardiovascular 54:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chargd0:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcarotid 62:21 63:4citzcarotid 51:7,15citzcase 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claim13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claim15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claim20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5c2:122:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11client	1	
brief $37:4,5,7$ $57:$ briefly $7:15$ $37:14$ $66:$ bring $25:16$ cerebbroke $64:3,7$ certaiBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ $eertai$ Building $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certificB.Ammerman $3:12$ certific \hline C $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ calendar $13:14$ $27:13$ changcalled $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalled $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ changcalling $17:20$ $20:15$ changcandidly $19:24$ changcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ charg $40:19$ $56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcarotid $62:21$ $63:4$ circurcarotid $51:7,15$ case $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claim $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ claim $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ claim $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $31:1$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:1$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $31:1$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$ $70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11$ $16:7,13$ $17:1,4,7$ $18:11$ clinet		
briefly 7:15 37:1466:bring 25:16cerebbroke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15certaiBuilding 2:2142:2business 4:4 5:8certificB.Ammerman 3:12certificCCC 3:1 4:1 68:21chanccalendar 13:14 27:13changcall 5:1 37:19 40:15changcall 61:15 4:5 10:12changcandid 37:11changcandid 37:11changcardiovascular 54:10changcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chart40:19 56:2circurcarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,2013:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claim15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claim20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5claim22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica		
bring 25:16cerebbroke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce 1:14 $3:3 4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4 5:8$ certaiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certai \hline CC $3:1 4:1 68:21$ certaicalendar $13:14 27:13$ changcall $5:1 37:19 40:15$ changcalled $1:15 4:5 10:12$ changcalling $17:20 20:15$ changcandid $37:11$ changcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24$ charg $40:19 56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcarotid $62:21 63:4$ circurcarotid $51:7,15$ case $1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20$ $13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claim $15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20$ claim $20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5$ claim $22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11$ $31:1$ $36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16$ $31:1$ $56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11$ clinica		2
broke $64:3,7$ cerebBruce $1:14$ $3:3$ $4:3,12$ certaiBuckingham $25:15$ certaiBuilding $2:21$ $42:2$ business $4:4$ $5:8$ certifiB.Ammerman $3:12$ certifi \hline CC $3:1$ $4:1$ $68:21$ chaircalendar $13:14$ $27:13$ chaircalled $1:15$ $4:5$ $10:12$ chaircalling $17:20$ $20:15$ chaircandid $37:11$ chaircandid $37:10$ chargcardiovascular $54:10$ chargcare $37:12$ $38:15,21$ $39:7,16,24$ charg $40:19$ $56:2$ circurcaregivers $47:12$ circurcarotid $62:21$ $63:4$ cit $7:$ carotid $51:7,15$ cit $7:$ case $1:6$ $4:18$ $6:21$ $7:5,13$ $12:16,20$ claim $13:18,18,24,25$ $14:1,5,6,15,21,23$ claim $15:2,5,6,17,21$ $16:18$ $19:20,20$ claim $20:19$ $21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23$ $22:3,5$ c2:12 $22:12,17,19,20$ $27:6,9$ $33:1$ $35:11$ $31:1$ $36:8,23$ $41:16$ $42:1$ $47:3$ $55:7,16$ $31:1$ $56:13$ $66:2,8,13$ $68:6$ $69:22$ $70:1$ $70:6$ cases $14:11$ $16:7,13$ $17:1,4,7$ $18:11$ client	-	
Bruce 1:14 3:3 4:3,12certaiBuckingham 25:15 $42:2$ Building 2:21 $42:2$ business 4:4 5:8 $42:2$ B.Ammerman 3:12certifiC C C 3:1 4:1 68:21chaircalendar 13:14 27:13chaircalendar 13:14 27:13chaircalendar 13:14 27:13chaircaling 17:20 20:15chaircandid 37:11chaircandid 37:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chargd0:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcarotid 62:21 63:4citzcarotid 51:7,15citzcase 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claim13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claim15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claim20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5c2:1222:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11client		1
Buckingham 25:15 certai Building 2:21 42:2 business 4:4 5:8 certific B.Ammerman 3:12 certific C 3:1 4:1 68:21 certific calendar 13:14 27:13 chang call 5:1 37:19 40:15 chang called 1:15 4:5 10:12 chang calling 17:20 20:15 chang candid 37:11 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 charg d0:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citze carotid 51:7,15 city 31 case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 cleart 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 c2:12 20:19 21:2,		1
Building 2:21 $42:2$ business 4:4 5:8certificB.Ammerman 3:12certific C C C 3:1 4:1 68:21chaircalendar 13:14 27:13chaircalendar 13:14 27:13chaircall 5:1 37:19 40:15chaircalling 17:20 20:15chaircandidly 19:24chaircandidly 19:24chaircardiovascular 54:10chaircare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chair40:19 56:2chaircaregivers 47:12chaircarotid 62:21 63:4circurcarotid 51:7,15cit 7:case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claim13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claim15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claim20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5claim22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica		1
business 4:4 5:8certifiB.Ammerman 3:12 c C C C 3:1 4:1 68:21certificalendar 13:14 27:13chaircall 5:1 37:19 40:15chaircalled 1:15 4:5 10:12chaircalling 17:20 20:15chaircandidly 19:24chaircardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chargd0:19 56:2chargcaregivers 47:12circurcaring 47:13cit 7:carotid 62:21 63:4cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7:case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20clair13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23clair15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clair20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5clair22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	-	42:2
B.Ammerman 3:12certific cervice change <b< td=""><td>9</td><td>certifi</td></b<>	9	certifi
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		certifie
$\begin{array}{c} {\rm C} 3:1\ 4:1\ 68:21 \\ {\rm calendar}\ 13:14\ 27:13 \\ {\rm call}\ 5:1\ 37:19\ 40:15 \\ {\rm called}\ 1:15\ 4:5\ 10:12 \\ {\rm calling}\ 17:20\ 20:15 \\ {\rm candid}\ 37:11 \\ {\rm candidly}\ 19:24 \\ {\rm candidly}\ 19:24 \\ {\rm cardiovascular}\ 54:10 \\ {\rm care}\ 37:12\ 38:15,21\ 39:7,16,24 \\ 40:19\ 56:2 \\ {\rm caregivers}\ 47:12 \\ {\rm carotid}\ 62:21\ 63:4 \\ {\rm carotid}\ 51:7,15 \\ {\rm case}\ 1:6\ 4:18\ 6:21\ 7:5,13\ 12:16,20 \\ 13:18,18,24,25\ 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 \\ 15:2,5,6,17,21\ 16:18\ 19:20,20 \\ 20:19\ 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23\ 22:3,5 \\ 22:12,17,19,20\ 27:6,9\ 33:1\ 35:11 \\ 36:8,23\ 41:16\ 42:1\ 47:3\ 55:7,16 \\ 56:13\ 66:2,8,13\ 68:6\ 69:22\ 70:1 \\ 70:6 \\ {\rm cases}\ 14:11\ 16:7,13\ 17:1,4,7\ 18:11 \\ {\rm clinical} \\ {\rm clin$		cervic
calendar 13:14 27:13 chang call 5:1 37:19 40:15 chang called 1:15 4:5 10:12 chang calling 17:20 20:15 chang candid 37:11 chang candidy 19:24 charg captioned 37:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 diff 40:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citize carotid 51:7,15 citize case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 claime 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 claime 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 claime 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 31:1 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 client	<u> </u>	chairn
call 5:1 37:19 40:15 chang called 1:15 4:5 10:12 chang calling 17:20 20:15 chapt candid 37:11 chapt candid 37:11 chapt candid 37:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 clint 40:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citize carotid 62:21 63:4 citize carotid 51:7,15 citar case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 clear 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 clear 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 31:1 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 client	C 3:1 4:1 68:21	chance
called 1:15 4:5 10:12 chang calling 17:20 20:15 chapt candid 37:11 chapt candidly 19:24 charg captioned 37:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 cliMit 40:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 cit 7: carotid 62:21 63:4 cit 7: carotid 51:7,15 city 3: case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 clear 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 clear 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 31:1 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 client	calendar 13:14 27:13	change
calling 17:20 20:15 chapt candid 37:11 chapt candidly 19:24 charg captioned 37:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 chart 40:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citize carotid 51:7,15 city 3 case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claimed 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 cleart 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 c2:1 21:1,7,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 31:1 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 cli	call 5:1 37:19 40:15	change
candid 37:11 chapt candidly 19:24 charg captioned 37:10 charg cardiovascular 54:10 charg care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 charg 40:19 56:2 circur caregivers 47:12 circur carotid 62:21 63:4 citize carotid 51:7,15 city 31 case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 cleart 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 c2:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:11 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 client 70:6 client cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica	called 1:15 4:5 10:12	change
candidly 19:24chargcaptioned 37:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chargcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24charg40:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcaring 47:13cit 7:carotid 62:21 63:4citizecarotids 51:7,15city 31case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claim13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23clear15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5c2:122:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1client70:6clientcases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	calling 17:20 20:15	chapte
captioned 37:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chartcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chart40:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcarotid 62:21 63:4cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7:case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20ciaime13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claime15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claime20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5claime22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	candid 37:11	chapte
captioned 37:10chargcardiovascular 54:10chartcare 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24chart40:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcaring 47:13cit 7:carotid 62:21 63:4cit 7:carotid 51:7,15cit 7:case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20ciaimed13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claimed15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20cleart20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5cleart22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	candidly 19:24	charge
care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24 40:19 56:2CIMI circur circur caregivers 47:12 carotid 62:21 63:4 carotids 51:7,15 case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6CIMI circur	captioned 37:10	chargi
40:19 56:2circurcaregivers 47:12circurcaring 47:13cite 7:carotid 62:21 63:4cite 7:carotids 51:7,15city 3:case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claimed13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claimed15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20claimed20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,562:122:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	cardiovascular 54:10	chart (
caregivers 47:12circurcaring 47:13cite 7:carotid 62:21 63:4cite 7:carotids 51:7,15city 3case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claimed13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claimed15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5clear22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1656:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	care 37:12 38:15,21 39:7,16,24	CIMI
caring 47:13cite 7:carotid 62:21 63:4Citizecarotids 51:7,15city 31case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claime13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claime15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5clear36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	40:19 56:2	circum
carotid 62:21 63:4Citizecarotids 51:7,15city 32case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claime13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claime15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,562:122:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1131:336:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica	caregivers 47:12	circum
carotids 51:7,15city 3case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20claime13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23claime15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20clear20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,562:122:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:1136:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1636:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,1631:156:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:170:6cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11clinica		cite 7:1
case 1:6 4:18 6:21 7:5,13 12:16,20 claime 13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 clear 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 clear 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		Citizer
13:18,18,24,25 14:1,5,6,15,21,23 clear 15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 clear 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 client client clases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11		city 31
15:2,5,6,17,21 16:18 19:20,20 clearly 20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 client 70:6 client cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		claime
20:19 21:2,3,7,10,15,22,23 22:3,5 62:1 22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 Glevel 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 70:6 cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11		clear 1
22:12,17,19,20 27:6,9 33:1 35:11 Clevel 36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 client 70:6 clients clients clients cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		clearly
36:8,23 41:16 42:1 47:3 55:7,16 31:1 56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 client 70:6 clients clients clients cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		62:1
56:13 66:2,8,13 68:6 69:22 70:1 client 70:6 clients clients clients cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clients		Clevel
70:6 clients cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		31:1
cases 14:11 16:7,13 17:1,4,7 18:11 clinica		client 3
20:9,24 22:25 23:7 24:5,9,11,14 close	LP9868 14 11 16 7 13 17 1 & 7 18 11	clinica
		-1- 4

3,17,21,22 27:2 34:9 35:1,5,6 55:22 tion 6:13,13 7:9 19:21 22:18 tive 66:23 67:24 12:10,13 20:10 26:23 39:1,12 ,8 53:19 56:8,13,17 58:4 8 62:14 65:5,13 67:25 69:10 .16 d 20:21 43:11,14,25 44:4,9 1,20 53:4 57:15 58:25 63:20 ,14,15 69:25 57:23 ig 53:23 58:19 62:19 64:3 64:12 72:2 r 1:20 48:11 al 12:2,10 20:21 39:12 46:1 ,9 50:4,8 51:12,15,23 53:8 6 58:21 60:5 63:7,10 64:4 0,15,23 68:17,22 69:16 ovascular 61:25 um 43:4 52:21 53:5 54:2 n 59:20 nly 8:9,15 12:5 30:17 31:21 ,16 52:12,22 53:10 55:13 cate 55:15,21 57:1 ed 10:7,8,11,15 al 9:9 15:23 nan 30:2 e 22:11 35:11 43:21 e 71:10 ed 30:11 es 28:3 er 6:6 ers 5:25 6:4 7:8 e 31:1,4,7,10 ing 31:8,11 61:5 69:5.6 70:14 NELLI 1:18.23 nstance 9:22 nstances 60:7 10 ns 33:16 :11 d 43:18 8:5 38:24 49:11 53:15 67:4 44:12 49:3 54:9 57:12,13 4 67:1.4 and 2:8,22 23:22 24:19 25:3 2 37:10,13 38:15 39:7 25:13 lly 59:4 7:9 26:25

clot 64:9.10 Cofield 15:9.9 coincidental 45:8 coincidentally 64:5 collateral 52:2,5 Columbia 1:19 come 19:5,13,14 23:16 28:7,13,14 29:1,3 31:9,11 70:12 comes 20:1 32:23 coming 5:3 11:2 15:14 20:16 22:9 comment 11:13 38:14,19 39:6,15 Commission 32:15,19 72:12 common 1:1 9:13 10:6 52:19 57:23 64:22 commonly 32:8,9 communicate 49:1 community 7:24 comp 18:19 19:7 32:12,18 companies 28:21 Company 29:3,6,12 **Compensation 32:8** compiled 37:24 complete 18:1,6 50:13,16 64:3 69:13 completely 55:8 complied 39:23 compromise 46:10 concept 69:7 concerning 4:15 29:2 conclusion 70:13 condition 38:25 54:7 conducted 15:18 confidential 41:11,14 confirm 37:8 58:9 connection 7:4 Conomy 33:5 35:18 46:15 59:15,20 60:4 63:12 **Conomy's** 59:13 62:15 63:25 68:12 consciousness 64:14 consecutively 41:19 consented 37:9 consideration 52:21 considered 61:8,9 65:6 consistent 16:12 consists 7:18 consulted 37:2 contained 33:18 contains 41:24 contemporaneous 60:23 70:10 contexts 10:1 continue 29:11 continuing 9:24 continuously 62:4 contradict 66:3 contributed 20:21

ALDERSON REPORTING COMPANY 1111 14th Street, N.W. Suite 400 1-800-FOR-DEPO Washington, DC 20005

contributing 56:21	deb
conversation 39:11	dece
copies 35:17	Dec
copy 1:20 5:14,17 40:3 41:5	defe
coronary 64:9	defe
corporation 28:25	Def
correct 5:18 6:23 13:7 16:4 17:15	defe
18:7 22:8,8 23:2 38:16,23 39:8,9	17
39:18,25 44:2 45:7,12 46:13,15	31
51:6 55:7 56:17,18 57:2,4,15	defe
58:19,20 59:2 63:10,17,22 64:12	defi
65:3 68:2,6 69:8	deg
correction 49:18,19	54
correctly 38:22	dela
correlate 59:5	dela
correspondence 36:3,7 37:7,8	deli
40:25	dem
Cosgrove 1:5	Dep
counsel 1:16 3:2 4:5,8	dep
counting 9:6	66
COUNTY 1:2	dep
couple 10:1 25:14	13
coupled 66:9,14	12
course 9:7 27:23 35:4 62:11 70:24	21
court 1:1 13:9,10 17:13 41:4,17	4(
71:23	- 68
Courtyard 2:14	dep
cover 38:2 41:1	29
covered 70:23	47
co-defendants 4:22	dep
cranial 34:1	desl
CRR 1:23	desj
CT 34:2 35:17 37:22 38:3,9,9 49:12	deta
50:10 58:15,17,20,23	Det
CTA 51:18 58:14	dev
curious 28:16	dev
current 26:21 40:5,6,9	diag
currently 8:9 16:25	diag
CV 5:13,15,20,24 40:3,6,9	die
CVA 53:23 64:17 65:20	died
	diff
D	diff
D 4:1 68:19	diffi
dad 28:24 30:15	digi
date 48:7	digi
dated 5:5 30:5 48:2	dila
day 31:13 72:7	dim
days 68:14	dire
day-to-day 7:17	dire
deal 41:7	dire
deals 6:15,17	Dirl
dealt 60:16	disa
Dean 39:17,23 46:5	disa
death 37:18 43:11,14 53:19 55:15	- 59
55:21 56:8,13,17,22 57:1 58:9	disc

ate 53:7 edent 37:16 cember 13:16 14:8 15:1,6 ect 58:25 66:10,15,23 67:24 endant 2:11 22:17 endants 1:10 ense 15:5 16:9,11,16,17,20,24 7:7 18:24,25 19:5,15 25:22 27:6 1:24 32:1 er 55:4,13 inition 53:22 ree 12:13 50:20,24 52:5,6 54:13 4:17 58:2 ay 10:18,24,25 ayed 11:2 ivery 71:20 nonstrate 59:6 ending 49:17 54:24 osed 14:10 15:16 24:10,14 66:7 6:12 osition 1:14 4:25 13:6,13,15,17 3:21,23 14:1 15:12,13,17 16:3 7:15 18:12 20:9 21:10,13,16,21 1:25 22:5,8 23:19 31:4 36:10,12 0:22,24 41:5,15 44:21 59:13 8:13,19 69:5 70:25 72:2 ositions 14:6,7 17:18 19:12 9:4 35:18,23 36:13,20 46:25 7:3s 45:21 k 22:10 pite 48:25 ails 12:15 13:24 23:22 roit 22:21 eloped 64:8 elopment 45:2 68:10 gnosed 11:18 gram 68:21 44:10 d 22:15 30:4 55:9 57:4 erence 63:24 Ferent 23:17 29:17 70:13 icult 43:10 it 42:16,21 its 42:25 ted 49:9 inished 58:1,3 ect 45:6 54:4 ection 1:24 ectly 28:8 **k** 25:8 ability 54:17 gree 46:1,12 56:12,16,25 59:20 9:21 60:10,12 63:13 66:17 iplinary 26:9

disclosure 17:14
discovery 15:16
discuss 55:11
discussed 67:4
discussion 66:5 68:18
disease 8:20 12:2 39:12 42:18 43:3
43:7,14,17 44:2,12 50:17 51:11
51:15 52:12 57:18,22 60:6 61:15
62:23 63:4,10,20 64:1
distribution 38:4 50:8 51:11,22
53:8,14 54:1 59:6 64:4 68:17
District 1:19
dive 12:19
Doctor 4:24 5:5 6:10 10:18 11:17
20:18 31:1 32:25 34:7 35:13
38:13 40:2 41:20 47:23 60:1
62:15 70:15 71:7,16
doctors 30:13,19 36:19 39:23 46:19
56:12
doing 11:6 16:13 18:15 19:11 32:22
62:2
Doolittle 25:16
door 19:1
doppler 51:5,7
downtown 7:23 31:9
dozen 14:13 16:1,6 17:4 24:7,9,14
Dr 1:14 3:3,10,12,14,16 4:3,13 30:1
30:15 33:17 35:20,21,23,24 37:10
37:15 38:16,20 39:17,17,23,23
45:18,18,23 46:4,5,14,15,15 56:7
56:11 57:1 59:13,15,20 60:4
62:15 63:12,25 68:12
dramatically 42:5
drawn 69:5
drew 68:17
drinking 10:21
driving 7:23
drop 65:22
dropped 65:8
Drs 33:5 35:18
drugs 49:10 62:11
due 58:1,3 61:19
duly 1:17 4:6
D.C 1:12,20 4:5 5:7 7:24 26:19
D.O 1:8
D:O 1.0
E
E 3:1,8 4:1,1
earlier 63:3 67:13 68:5
early 4:18 13:12 42:10 49:22
easily 58:24
effect 39:2 54:8,13 58:21
eight 6:2 40:4
either 7:3,22 9:14 14:23 18:9 19:15
21:16 22:5 23:19 39:22 47:2
/

		Page 76
51:18 64:19	extremely 11:2	front 5:6,20 6:22 12:18 31:8 32:25
else's 47:8		33:11 41:1,16
email 71:22,23	F	further 71:8,12
embolic 53:21,23 64:19	fact 8:16 58:16 68:1,3	fusion 15:23
embolism 12:9 20:19,20 37:17 42:9	factor 56:21	future 43:6 44:19
44:22 45:2,10 46:20 47:6,16	failed 34:8 37:15	ruture 43.0 44.17
52:20 53:10 54:5,6 55:7,9 56:10	failure 56:9,20	G
56:21 57:7 61:17 62:16	fair 71:13	G 4:1
employer's 32:15	fairly 16:12 63:3	Gaffney 3:12,14,16
enter 28:23	fairness 39:5	gamut 19:8,13
entire 31:12 53:25 54:1	family 9:19	
entirely 56:25	far 8:10 28:5 35:6 63:22	general 33:15 48:11 67:20 69:21
entitled 52:12	fare 31:15,22	generated 19:11
entries 34:6		gentleman's 22:22
	father 29:23 30:10	George 8:2 30:2
envision 6:18	faulting 23:16	geriatricians 9:18
episode 57:22,25 65:20 68:9	February 42:11 44:24 45:25 51:12	getting 48:15 54:21
episodes 57:19 67:7	62:24	Ginella 56:4,11 57:1
escapes 25:24	federal 13:9 17:13	Ginella's 56:7
ESQ 2:4,12,19	feel 44:1	give 14:6 17:4 21:18 22:23 23:13
essentially 46:19,23 47:15	feeling 39:9,15	29:15 34:19 41:17
estimate 27:25	feels 10:2	given 5:14 13:6,13 16:3 17:18 29:4
et 1:5,9	Feiger 22:21	69:4
evaluate 8:17 19:2	fella 26:1	giving 27:25 51:10
evaluation 10:3 29:17 32:21	figuratively 11:11	glad 7:19
evaluations 18:19	file 21:9 22:9,23 24:16 36:1,7	go 11:13 13:23 20:12 28:9,10,11
event 43:17 44:8 49:5,22 52:7 53:4	filed 13:25	31:6 34:5 37:6 46:17 47:22 48:1
53:21,23 58:10,18 64:17,24 65:1	films 35:16 38:3	48:16 54:20 59:7
65:3,7 67:24	find 33:21,23 34:2 48:5,13	goes 28:24 42:2
events 42:10 70:10	fine 28:25 41:20 51:16 57:9 60:2	going 4:14,23 5:15 6:8 7:25 32:23
evidence 50:1 53:2 64:15	71:20	44:18 51:14,17 53:11 59:19
exactly 31:17 50:9 71:7	firm 22:21 23:1 24:2,6,22 25:2,5,15	71:16
exam 18:23,24,24	26:4 27:8 34:12,15 35:2	good 42:22 43:21 49:14 51:16
examination 1:15 3:2 4:8	firms 24:18 25:21	52:18 63:5,5,6
examinations 18:21	first 12:6,16 15:10 30:2 31:6 37:1,2	Gorge 4:12
examine 32:14	55:22 63:16	gosh 9:5
examined 4:7	fit 70:11	gotten 12:8 18:13 54:11 55:13
example 29:3 52:4 61:21	fits 69:23	69:15,17
exams 31:23 32:5,12	five 4:20 19:3,25	graciously 37:9
exception 18:25	flipping 38:7	graph 69:3
exhibit 3:9 41:18 68:19,21 71:24	flow 52:5 58:1 66:10,15,23 68:18	graphic 65:21,21
exhibits 40:25 68:16	69:18 70:13	
expect 65:19,21	focused 39:3 56:5	graphics 61:1
expect 05.19,21 expectancy 42:4,8,20 70:17 71:2		greater 16:17,17 18:20 57:18
expenses 31:14,19 33:17	follow 8:12,25 following 54:10	Groedel 23:25
	following 54:19	guess 16:22 32:23,24 37:20 51:25
experience 12:10,17	follows 4:7	51:25
experienced 46:22	forget 40:17	guessing 16:22 24:16
expert 11:15 16:8,9 22:16,18 25:13	forth 5:21	guesstimate 14:12 16:10 17:3
27:5 30:19,24 35:8 46:4 55:4	forward 40:8	19:17 24:7 27:19 32:3
expertise 38:25 39:4,12 54:22	forwarded 33:4 37:18	guys 11:8
experts 46:23 66:7,12 70:5	found 49:8	G-O-R-G-E 4:12
expires 72:12	foundation 47:14	
explanation 69:2,4	four 9:4 19:3 26:16 40:11	<u> </u>
expressed 4:15 33:8 70:17	framework 44:20	H 3:8
extent 51:10 71:9 extra 31:8,9	Frank 37:11	half 23:23 24:7,9,14
	frequent 9:16 10:4	half-hour 31:9

		ruge //
hand 6:18	immediately 58:8 62:13	ischemia 59:1
handed 40:2	impact 45:6 64:6 68:8	ischemic 57:17,22 58:5,11,19 61:15
handwritten 37:23 48:10	N	
	impacting 63:21	issue 7:9 20:20 29:1 39:22 42:3
happen 44:11,18,18 67:5	impolite 10:24	51:19 55:10 61:23 69:4
happened 45:10,13,14 60:9 64:5	important 41:7 63:14	issues 6:18 8:13,16,25 26:23 42:6
67:5 69:19	improperly 15:24	i.e 69:15
hard 12:3 60:14	improved 60:17	J
Harvey 29:22	inability 66:2	
hate 24:17	inaccurate 57:4	J 2:19
head 9:21 38:3	inadequate 61:19 65:2 69:24	James 29:25
hear 25:6	included 29:8 56:12	January 1:13,21 42:10 51:5 62:22
heater 12:23	including 18:18 27:15 66:2	62:24
heaters 12:25	income 19:10 27:14 29:2,11	Jean 37:16 45:23 54:4
help 25:18 41:10 47:19 51:17	incomplete 56:15,18 57:2	journal 6:4 7:7
helps 13:2 37:3	incorrect 70:1,4,7	Judge 1:5
hemodynamic 46:10 54:13	independent 18:24 29:7 57:13	Judith 15:11
hemodynamically 50:25	indicate 4:20 58:17	Judy 15:9,11
hemorrhaged 22:15	indicated 16:2 17:12 33:3 66:13	July 37:4 38:14 41:2
herniation 57:5	indicates 60:5	
Herwig 35:20,23 45:18	indication 51:10	<u> </u>
higher 16:16 52:5	indications 8:16	K 1:20
highlighting 34:6 38:11	indicative 58:24	KAREN 1:4
history 61:23	indisposed 5:3	keep 23:14 28:11,17,19
hold 7:5,10,12 11:14 20:12	individual 27:12 69:8	kids 7:20,21
holiday 15:14	individually 41:18 46:18	Kilbane 23:5,8
home 45:13	individuals 25:21	kind 32:23 34:3 40:8
hook 30:19	individual's 25:25	Kinko's 1:19
hope 36:5	Industrial 32:15	know 6:24 7:16,17 9:13 13:16 14:8
hopefully 59:21	infarct 38:4 46:6,9 53:8 59:12	17:19,25 18:2 19:23 20:2,7,7
hospital 7:23,24 8:3 12:8 33:13	69:14	21:17 22:1,4 23:7 24:25 25:4,4,7
40:13 43:5,20 44:10,14,16,24	information 35:14	25:25,25 27:4,10,13 28:2 29:1
45:9,14 50:21 51:21 53:3 56:2	infrequent 14:6	35:1,5 36:1 40:23 42:17 43:2,7
61:17 63:15	infrequently 10:4	48:2,12 53:13 55:20,20,23 56:6
hospitalization 43:15 47:7,14	injuries 54:8	59:15 62:3 63:13 64:7,8,23 69:14
hospitalized 62:17	injury 54:3	knowing 51:2 52:2,3,17 64:11
hospitals 33:13	instant 72:2	knowledge 20:19 21:3
hotel 31:15,21	instantaneously 65:22	knows 28:23
hour 31:3,6,7,8 61:9	instantly 65:15	Kuri 2:12 5:14 11:1 12:23 13:1,3
hours 49:22	insurance 28:21 29:3,6,12	20:15,25 30:5 35:14 36:4,22
Howard 2:4 4:13	intend 39:21 70:20	38:13 39:6 40:2,9,19,24 41:3,20
hypertension 61:23	intentionally 10:23 11:6	54:20 63:1 71:11,16,19,22
hypotension 12:13 45:24 46:21	internist 39:2	Kuri's 37:3 40:16
57:10,15 59:1 60:8,16,17 61:10	internists 9:19	K-1s 28:4
61:11,13,14,18 62:17,19 65:5,24	internist/family 9:14	
66:9,14,21 67:2,21 69:25	interpretation 64:14	<u> </u>
hypotensive 46:21 49:2 54:14	intervention 9:9 11:19,22	L 1:4,18,22
57:19,21,25 61:22 65:20 67:7,9	intracranial 63:4	lack 55:12
68:9	intubated 48:18 49:6,7 50:14 53:15	lady 15:8
hypothetically 43:19 44:17	53:17 59:9 62:10 67:11,13	large 38:4
~	intubation 48:24 49:13,16,20,23	late 53:20
I	50:18 54:15 62:10 67:15,17 68:9	law 24:18 27:8 35:2
idea 21:22 24:12 28:7	involve 8:24 26:22 31:12	lawyer 19:15,16 22:20 34:17
identification 71:25	involved 5:21 21:4 26:1 35:8 56:1	lawyers 19:5,6 23:1 24:20 30:19
ill 61:16 62:17	involves 8:7	32:10,18
immediate 66:2	involving 20:19	Leader 2:21

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
leading 58:12 61:18 64:17 65:20	majority 9:8 19:5	Monday 1:13,21
66:23	makeup 25:5	month 22:9,10
leads 12:13	malpractice 14:2,3,5,6,11,15 15:2	morbidity 54:17 55:5
leave 30:12	16:2,7,13 17:1 18:16 19:11,20	morning 7:22,25 49:22
leaving 27:21	21:22 22:3,5 26:13	mortality 55:6
led 42:18 65:24	manage 9:25	motion 11:5,9
left 38:4 39:1 43:4 44:13 46:6,9	management 8:7,10,25 40:12	move 41:6
48:7 50:8,11 51:12,22 53:8,14	manifest 66:1	moving 11:4
58:21 59:6 64:4 66:16 68:17,22	manipulate 13:1	MRA 51:18 58:13
69:19	March 4:18 30:10	Murphy 2:19,20 4:21 20:16 34:7,9
legal 12:17 18:16,17 27:14 28:5	mark 23:25 40:25 41:4	34:15,20 71:14,15
letter 3:10,12,14,16 7:4 30:5 33:3	mark 25.25 40.25 41.4 marked 71:25	54:15,20 / 1:14,15
		N
37:3 38:2,13,14 41:2,2	Martin 35:21,24 45:18,23 46:4	
letterhead 30:11	massive 46:5,8 49:12 53:7 57:4	N 3:1,1 4:1
letters 36:7 37:1 41:1,10	material 32:25 33:6	name 4:10,13 14:18 15:8,10 21:8
level 62:13	matter 1:16 6:21 13:18 14:23 15:21	22:22 23:13 24:16,25 25:6,8,15
levels 61:25 69:17	21:6 22:12 35:10 37:10 70:21	25:25 27:6,7,10 30:6,12,18 55:25
life 42:4,7,20 44:6 63:21 70:17 71:2	matters 16:2	names 23:10,15 34:18,19
likelihood 43:6	MCA 38:4 39:1 44:13 50:11 53:9	narrowing 63:20
limitations 54:25 55:12	53:14,18 59:6 69:19	nature 19:7
list 9:21 17:17 18:1,6,11 23:14	meals 31:16	necessarily 65:23
40:13 56:12	mean 13:24 27:7 34:4 41:11,13	necessary 37:16
literally 11:12	60:25 61:7,11,12,20	need 8:18 21:8 28:12,17,18,23
literature 7:3 36:22	means 50:25	32:22 59:23,25 63:5
little 7:21 10:18 12:3 24:17 54:21	meant 31:18	neglectful 40:17
lived 42:23 43:1	mechanism 57:23	neurologic 8:19 38:25 57:9
local 26:9 53:4,6	medical 6:21 12:17 13:18 14:11,14	neurological 10:9,13 32:11
localized 52:22 65:13	14:22 15:1,20 16:1,6,13 17:1	neurologist 9:23,24
locally 64:10	18:15,16,17,24,24 19:11,20 21:6	neurologists 9:17 12:8
long 22:14 30:7 50:12 62:3 67:6,15	26:9,13 27:14 28:5 29:20 31:2	neurology 8:14 10:7,10
longer 16:18 42:23,25	33:4,11,14,16,17 36:18,21 37:18	neuropathies 8:21
longevity 39:2	45:15 47:10,12 48:11 59:5 60:23	neurosurgeon 5:18 7:16 8:18 39:11
long-term 55:11	medication 54:15	neurosurgery 7:20 8:15
look 8:14 17:4,11 34:5 37:2 47:20	medicine 11:15	neurosurgical 8:18 30:7,14
51:16,16 63:4 68:16	Memorial 40:13	never 27:1 48:24 51:25 59:17 60:18
looked 22:14 61:5,6 68:14,15	memory 6:24	64:22 65:18
looking 35:25 37:25 59:4,10	mental 23:14	new 4:4 5:7 9:6
looks 33:10 54:10	mentioned 28:16 52:18 71:3	nine 6:2
lose 65:15,17	met 59:17	nonsurgical 8:24
loss 69:13	Mexico 4:4 5:7	non-neurosurgical 8:13
lost 48:24	microneurosurgical 6:7	normal 51:6 59:8 62:21 71:20
lot 62:11	middle 42:19 43:4 46:6,9 50:8	normally 31:20
lots 12:6,6,6 33:20	51:12,15,23 52:21 54:1 58:21	Nos 71:24
low 49:9 69:16	63:7 64:4 66:16 68:22	Notary 1:18 4:7 72:11
lower 52:6 53:16	mild 61:11,12,14	note 37:25 38:1,4,8 47:23 48:6,8,11
lowest 69:18	mill 53:18	48:13,14,22 53:15 62:5,7 67:3
lull 58:3	mind 20:1 37:5 45:1	70:9,9,11,12
lumen 64:2	minute 71:3	noted 45:24
lumping 27:19	minutes 4:20,25	notes 33:25 34:4 37:21,23 38:6
	Mishkind 2:4,5 3:4 4:9,13 11:4,10	48:10 70:2
M	12:24 13:5 20:15,17 27:2 40:20	notice 1:17
M 37:16	41:22 55:3 63:8 66:6 71:20	noticed 4:23
magnitude 62:23	missed 38:10	notify 71:11
main 58:21	model 69:9	number 9:7 35:4 42:15 70:3
maintained 62:13	moment 55:18	numbering 41:18

	F	
numbers 16:15,23 67:12 68:1,3	orthopedic 9:15	Phil 68:23
N.W 1:20 4:4	orthopedist 9:20	PHILLIP 2:12
	outcome 43:22	physician 55:21,25
0	overlap 11:7	physicians 9:20
O 3:1 4:1	o'clock 49:18 60:3	picture 11:1
objection 41:9,21 54:20 63:1		PICU 48:9
obstruction 58:2,4	P	PICU-4 48:6
obtunded 65:17	P 4:1	pile 28:21
obviously 10:1 42:4,19 49:12 50:16	page 3:9 47:22,22 48:1,2,16,17	place 33:22 53:21
52:20 54:13,24 71:8	pages 33:19,20 40:11	placed 33:23
occasion 24:19 34:9 35:2	paid 29:5	places 8:5 28:22
occasional 7:20	pain 40:12	plaintiff 1:16 4:6 15:5,6 16:16,20
occasionally 28:14 32:7,20	pardon 47:20	17:6 22:17,18 37:14
occasions 25:14 26:15	part 4:18 8:14 12:5 42:10 48:11	plaintiffs 1:6 2:3 3:3 4:8 19:6 32:9
occlude 53:9	partial 18:1,6	plaintiff's 15:7 16:8,11 17:10 22:20
occluded 43:4 50:17 53:25 54:2	particular 9:11	planning 5:3
58:11	partners 34:10	plaque 52:15,24 58:10 64:1
occlusion 50:7,12,13,16,20 51:22	party 26:12	plate 15:23,24
52:8 53:1,5 64:3 68:22	passed 29:24 30:1,10	PLEAS 1:1
occlusions 52:13	pathophysiological 57:24 58:24	please 4:10 7:18 34:19 41:10
occur 49:5 52:13	pathophysiology 59:11	pleased 14:24 40:18
occurred 14:3 44:15 46:7,10 49:13	patient 6:14 8:23 9:23,25 10:2	pleasure 34:14
52:7 66:4 67:2,18,22	11:18,23 12:10 15:22 18:22	plus 31:14
occurrence 64:17	19:22 22:1,2,14 26:24 32:10,13	point 4:22 5:1 17:19 22:12 43:22
occurs 52:16 64:9	32:13,14,22 46:20,22 47:6,13	50:2 53:3 63:16 64:16 65:10
October 35:16 37:22 38:2	48:15,17,22,25 49:2,6,7 50:2 54:3	67:12
office 5:2,11 7:22 13:21 14:2 15:15	57:4,17,21 59:1 61:3,14,16,16,22	policy 19:1
19:2 28:10 30:3 40:15,16	62:1,4,17 64:6 65:8,15,25 69:8,12	Polito 2:20 34:11,20
offices 1:19 5:10	69:13	population 8:24 11:24
Oh 2:8,16,22 13:20 21:24	patients 8:8,12,15,17,19 9:3,5,6,6,8	portion 31:21 48:3,4
Ohio 1:2 13:19	9:10 11:21,24 12:1,2,7 19:2,4,13	positive 15:19 23:23
okay 5:3,4 11:14 12:20,21 35:1	27:15,16,17,17,18,21 29:8,12,14	possible 52:22 53:10
41:8 47:25 48:16 59:23	29:17,19 31:23 32:17 52:13,14	practice 7:16,17,19 8:6 9:19 12:5
old 9:6 12:25 17:18	54:23 69:10	29:16 31:13
once 25:19 32:23	patient's 20:11 21:8 56:21 58:12	practiced 29:23
ones 16:3 31:20 32:19 52:24 61:6	61:1 63:21 65:5	practiced 29.25 practitioners 9:14
one's 42:20	1	
	Patrick 1:8 2:11,19 37:10 38:16	precipitate 12:9 49:4 65:7 67:24 precipitated 45:25 46:22
one-sentence 38:3	39:17,23 71:14	
one-time 18:23	pause 11:5	precipitating 43:16 62:16
ongoing 12:5	pay 29:20 31:20	preliminaries 4:24
open 19:1 21:3	payments 29:8,12 PE 42:22 54:10 55:12 57:11 (2:1)	prepare 17:14
operate 7:21 8:1,4 9:4 32:20	PE 42:23 54:19 55:13 57:11 62:16	prepared 17:25 18:10 69:3
operated 9:3 27:15	62:19 64:6	preparing 7:3
opined 46:19 66:8,13	peer 6:9	pressure 48:18,21,23,25 49:8,10,14
opinion 10:5,5 37:11 42:7,13 45:11	people 47:12	49:15,18,24 50:18 53:16 59:9
47:4,9,15 51:20 52:8 54:4,16	percent 8:10,11 12:1 16:17,20	61:2,7 62:12 64:15,25 65:9,11,22
56:7,16 57:7 63:24 66:18,22	27:22 28:1,1,1 51:1,21	66:25 67:11,14 69:10,15
67:21 68:8 69:25 70:15,16	percentage 8:6,23 11:23 17:6 19:10	pressures 61:1 68:5
opinions 4:15,16 7:5,10,12 12:19	percentish 19:17 27:20	presume 17:13 31:12 33:1
19:21 33:8 39:20 41:24 46:14,18	perform 18:21 37:16	pretty 13:15 17:9 23:21 27:22
70:6,19,24 71:9,10	perfusion 53:13	49:14 51:16
opposed 8:25 9:24	period 60:17 61:8 62:3 63:25 64:24	previous 26:22
options 64:20	65:25 67:3	pre-existing 57:17,22 58:11,18
oral 10:9	personal 41:11,14	66:16
originals 41:6	PEs 54:23	prior 13:14 16:15 38:8 48:24 50:3

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
50:21 51:12,20 54:11,12 58:8	read 37:1 45:17 46:24 56:3 59:13	reports 33:5 35:20 36:2,20 45:19
62:4,9 63:15,19 67:7,22 68:9	62:5 64:13 70:9 71:17	45:20 47:3
privileges 26:5	reading 37:5 38:21 70:12	represents 4:21
probably 6:24 9:3,5,5,12,15,20	real 43:5,21 61:23	request 14:19 23:20 27:1 37:11
10:5 11:25 14:12 16:10,18,21	reality 30:10	require 8:21 9:8 10:2 11:19,22
17:3,9,17 18:19 19:2,4 24:15	really 7:21 11:3 19:8 23:14 28:15	required 15:25 17:13 54:14
27:20 32:3,9 50:19,22 51:1 52:1	29:18 42:5 62:25	resolved 66:22 67:23
56:23 67:19 68:11	reason 51:3 60:8	respiratory 56:9,20
problem 11:8 12:4 61:21	reasonably 55:1	responsibility 40:17
problems 8:20 69:11	reasons 66:20 67:10	result 42:4 54:4
proceedings 1:22	recall 13:21,22,23 14:4,8,16,16,17	resultant 66:10,15
process 51:11 62:23 63:20	15:3 21:8,11,12,13,17,18 22:22	resulted 37:17
professional 57:7	23:22 24:23 25:22 27:12 29:9	results 58:4
professionals 9:17	35:10,25 36:1 45:20,22 61:6	retired 30:3
profusion 58:25 61:19 65:2 67:24	receive 29:11	return 41:6
69:16,24	received 28:4 29:2 35:14,15,17	review 16:13 17:2 30:20 31:2 34:9
prognosis 39:13	36:10	35:2 37:9 68:13
progress 47:23 48:6	Recess 20:14	reviewed 6:9 7:2 17:7 20:24 23:7
Progressively 48:15	recognize 55:25	24:5,10 33:7 38:23 60:25 68:12
properly 37:15	recollect 23:15	70:6
provide 30:18,24 39:21 70:20	recollection 19:25 20:4,6 24:4	reviews 19:12
provided 20:10 36:21 38:15,20	record 4:11,20 47:21 53:3 62:6	revision 15:23
39:7,16 54:6 70:6	64:13,16 66:4,5	revoked 26:6
providing 4:17 12:20 19:21 41:25	records 31:2 33:4,11,14,15,16,21	rheumatologists 9:18
proximal 50:11 51:22	33:23 36:18 37:18 38:24 45:15	Rich 1:8 2:11 33:17 37:11,15 38:16
Public 1:18 4:7 72:11	47:10,19 56:24 59:5 60:23 66:3	38:20 39:17,23,23 46:5
publications 5:21 6:3 40:3,4,14	recovered 54:18	Rich's 39:17
pull 55:18	recurrent 46:11	right 5:15 7:2 11:3 12:19 15:14
pulmonary 11:15 12:9,12 20:19,20	refer 9:23 47:18 62:7	18:5 40:21 59:8 66:25 68:25
37:17 42:9 44:22 45:2,9 46:4,11	referenced 25:23	71:19
46:20 47:5,16 54:5,6,10,25 55:4,6	referred 9:11 18:23	ring 25:10
55:9 56:9,19,20 57:6 61:17 62:16	regard 20:8 37:12 55:5	risk 57:18
pulmonologist 39:3 54:23 55:11	regional 66:11,15	road 43:22 44:6
pulse 48:23,25	regular 71:22	rockiest 57:10
pupils 49:9	regulation 68:19 69:3,7,13	role 38:24
purposes 18:22 41:14	Reimensneider 25:8,12	rounds 7:25
pursuant 1:17	relate 18:6	RPR 1:23
put 6:20 15:24,24 41:18	related 67:2	rule 17:14 37:17
putting 38:12	relates 33:1 39:21 70:15	run 53:18
p.m 1:21 72:1	relating 36:8 38:19	runs 19:8
Q	relationship 45:1 47:5 relevant 7:8 36:23	<u> </u>
quality 63:21 quasi-related 6:16	rely 69:6 70:9 relying 60:22 62:8	S 3:1,8 4:1 sat 18:9
question 19:23 20:2 41:10 43:24	remember 14:18,20,22 15:20 22:11	sat 18:9 satisfied 53:22
56:4	22:13 23:4,10,18 27:5,7,8 34:17	satisfied 55:22 save 28:23
questions 4:14,19 5:16 44:21 71:8	Reminger 2:13,13 23:1,1,11,11,20	save 28:25 saw 10:20 12:6 22:9 45:21 58:15
71:12,14	23:20 24:6,6,21,21 41:15,15	saw 10:20 12:0 22:9 43:21 38:15 says 28:12,17,23 38:4,8,9 48:6,7,7
quite 19:24 42:5	removed 36:6	48:22 55:8 57:1 60:23 62:8 68:23
	rendered 37:12	scan 50:10 58:15 59:4,11
R	repeating 60:11,15	scenario 44:14
R 4:1	rephrase 46:8	scheduled 21:20 22:4
radical 28:2	report 4:16 5:5 19:19 33:8 35:13	scientific 53:2 64:15
range 52:1	38:18,22 41:23 47:8	sclerotic 44:12
rare 62:19	reporter 41:4,17 71:23	searching 5:14
		NAME ATTIER ACT

(······
second 9:18 10:4 20:12 31:7	Social 19:6,15 32:5,7	47:6,15 49:4,12,21,23 50:3 52:9
secondary 56:9,20	solely 47:9	52:16 53:17 54:12,18 57:5,12,15
Security 19:6,15 32:5,7	solo 30:7,9	57:19,23 58:8,12,19 60:18 61:19
see 5:2 7:20 8:12 9:3,8 11:21,24	somebody 47:8 55:8,10 61:20	62:5,12 65:6,9,11,24 66:1,9,13,24
12:1,2 13:2 19:4,5,6,7 20:16	somewhat 49:2	67:8,16,18,22,25 70:7,16,18
22:23 28:14 29:13,17 32:7,17	son 39:17	strokes 11:21 12:3
36:1 47:12 58:16	soon 49:8	studies 51:2,4 52:1 58:7
seeing 9:5 12:4 19:13 32:13	sorry 15:10 33:22 35:17 36:12 46:7	
seen 9:7 27:10 35:20,23 46:14 47:2	sort 10:4 18:19 21:17 24:16	study 52:4,19 stuff 28:21
55:15	South 2:15	subject 6:21 13:18 14:22 15:20
seizures 8:20 send 32:10 38:9	speak 47:8 65:16 66:3 70:8	21:6 22:12 26:8 35:10
1	speaking 68:4 71:15	SUBSCRIBED 72:7
sense 12:17 16:14,15 24:15 29:15	specific 29:15 34:4,6 42:24 51:3	subsequent 48:2 49:13
69:22	63:6	subsequently 15:25
sent 18:22 31:24 32:14,18 38:2	specifically 6:17 21:19 61:6 69:7	subspecialist 9:11
separate 12:4	specifics 24:23 55:5	subspecialties 10:16
serve 37:8	speculative 50:23 51:24	substantiates 50:2
services 8:19 29:20 30:19,24	speech 59:8 65:17	suddenly 52:25
serving 14:19 16:8,9 22:16	Speicher 19:20 33:1 37:16 38:21	suffer 45:10 54:4 67:16
set 4:18 5:20	39:25 54:4 56:2	suffered 39:1 42:8 47:6 54:18
setting 30:4	Speicher's 12:16 45:24 58:9 60:5	70:18
seven 43:8	66:8	suffering 44:5
severe 45:24 57:19,21 60:7,9 61:23	spend 7:21 8:2,5	sufficient 61:15 67:25
severity 54:24	spite 53:16	Suite 2:7
shade 17:10	Sprite 10:21	summaries 36:11,12,13,18
share 14:24	Square 2:14	Summit 1:2 2:15
sheet 70:14	stabilization 67:11	superimposed 58:18
short 59:23	stabilized 57:8,11 66:25 67:7	Suppa 27:6
show 58:20	staff 12:8	support 7:9,12 47:4 53:4 64:16
showed 49:12	stamped 47:19	69:18
shown 4:22 5:1 58:23	standard 39:24	supports 47:14
Sibley 7:23 40:12	standpoint 41:12 57:24 58:25	sure 11:20 13:15 14:9 20:13 23:21
side 16:24 17:10 25:22 32:15	65:21	25:11 27:7,24 50:5 55:19 56:3
sides 66:8	start 4:23 48:14 66:11	57:16 68:20
signature 56:3 71:21 72:5	starting 41:2	surgeons 9:15
signed 55:21	state 4:10 13:10 14:3 26:9	surgery 8:22 9:1 10:2,9,14 15:25
significance 51:9 62:21	stated 57:2,3 66:17	29:20 40:23 60:2
significant 43:3 50:3,24 63:3	statement 46:2 47:11 60:10,19,20	surgical 8:16,25 10:3 11:19,22
simply 6:20 29:19	62:16 63:17	surrounding 26:23
single 42:16,21,25	statements 59:20	survive 54:23 55:2
sir 5:12,19 7:6,14 10:8,17,23 11:16	status 32:22 57:9	survived 42:10,14
13:8 16:5 17:24 22:7 23:3 26:7	stenosis 52:6 63:14,19 66:16	SUSAN 1:18,22
26:11,14,15,25 29:10 30:21,25	stenotic 60:5 63:9	suspect 8:9 50:22
33:2,12 36:15,24 38:17 40:1 44:3	Stenotype 1:22	suspended 26:6
45:4 46:3 47:1,24 48:20 51:8	stickers 41:18	suspended 20:0 sustained 60:7 61:7.9
55:19 59:14,16,18 61:13 63:11	sticky 34:2 37:22	Switzer 2:20 34:10,20,24 35:2
65:4,23 69:1 71:18	stop 63:16	sworn 1:17 4:6 72:7
site 50:17	straightened 54:11	symposium 40:12
sitting 52:14	strange 11:3	symptomatic 43:17 44:5 50:25
situation 62:18	Street 1:20 2:6,15	60:6 63:16 65:4
skipped 70:12	stress 54:9	1
sleep 65:16	strike 66:11	symptoms 66:1
sleeping 52:13		system 54:10
sleeping 52:15 slow 11:4,9	stroke 6:13 8:7 11:18,24 12:7 19:22	systemic 60:7 61:18 66:9,14 69:25
siow 11:4,9 small 52:15	20:11 26:23 39:1 42:9,17,23	T
Shian 52:15	43:20,25 44:5 45:3,11,16 46:22	

		Page 7
T 3:1,1,8	three 8:4 9:4 14:12 16:1,6 19:3	tune 10.2 17.25 18.17 42.12 52.15
tab 38:12	26:22 32:3 46:25	type 10:3 17:25 18:17 43:13 52:15 52:18
table 32:16 52:14	thrombosed 64:8	
tabs 33:19,20,22,24,25 34:6	thrombosis 42:19 50:4 52:11,23,25	typical 9:22 53:11
tabs 55:19,20,22,24,25 34.0 take 4:24 17:4 39:14 40:16,19	1	typically 9:4,10
	53:9,12,18 58:4 64:10,21 65:13	T.A 3:12,14,16
41:25 46:12 55:10 56:11 59:23	68:10	T.M 3:10
66:17 69:4 71:22	thrombotic 52:16 53:4,25 58:10,18	·****
taken 1:19,22 21:10,13 44:5	64:17,19 65:6,7	UU
talk 12:15 49:1	thrombo-emboli 46:11	ultrasound 51:5 62:22
talked 37:19 56:24 67:1 68:5 70:3	Thursday 22:1	uncertain 29:6
71:2	time 4:17 7:21 8:2,5 11:17 23:18	uncommon 62:18
talking 10:19 32:19 48:23 49:5	26:6 36:25 39:21 40:22 45:15	underlining 34:6 38:11
50:15 60:18,24 61:12 62:1,4,9	48:7 49:17 52:13 53:14 54:12,12	underlying 44:1 59:1 61:15 62:23
64:23 69:20	57:10 59:9,25 62:3 64:1,5,24	63:14
talks 48:17,18	65:25 67:3 70:18 71:10	understand 5:18 28:18
tangentially 42:3	timed 47:21	understanding 35:6 44:1
teach 8:4	timelines 36:17,17	understood 50:5
tell 5:24 7:15 8:7 14:21 16:6 17:6	times 9:4,7 11:11 14:10 19:3 70:3	unequivocal 64:20
23:13 24:4,13 25:1 28:11 30:11	timing 70:10	University 8:3 30:2
31:1 33:13 37:1 52:4,6 59:3,10	Tina 27:6	unrelated 6:20 45:10 47:15 57:6
59:11,21 60:12 63:22	titled 41:10	unresponsive 62:11
ten 20:1	today 4:14 8:1 13:14 21:21 36:4	unusual 31:14,18 53:19
tend 25:4 55:1	told 37:22	updated 40:10
terms 6:13 17:14 25:5 34:18 39:15	tolerate 69:12	urging 18:10,10
42:25 51:9 53:21 56:1,13 62:22	Tom 23:4	usual 61:20
64:14 69:2 70:17	tomorrow 8:3	
test 68:6 69:9	top 48:5,16 68:24	V
testified 4:7 13:9 15:2 17:12 18:11	topic 6:13 7:11	v 1:7
20:18 21:14 23:19 27:16 45:23	total 27:20 52:8	varies 9:12 27:25
46:5,24	Totally 57:6	variety 9:16
testify 21:12,20 22:5 26:2	touch 6:12	various 54:14
testifying 15:4 27:5	touched 42:3 57:14 71:5	vascular 8:20 12:2,10 20:21 39:12
testimony 13:6,13 16:3,21 17:15	toughy 32:17	42:18 43:3,7,14,17 44:2 46:1
19:12 20:8,10 21:18 31:5 45:18	town 31:21	52:19 60:6 63:10 64:24 65:1,3
47:2,9	TPA 48:15	vast 9:8
testing 37:17	transcribed 1:23	vast 9.6
text 6:7	transcript 41:5 71:23	versa 51:16 63:5
Thank 25:17 34:12 55:24 71:13	treat 8:15,17 9:24 19:4,8 29:19	versus 9:13 17:7
theory 69:21,24 70:10	32:11,20	versus 9.15 17.7
thereof 48:3,4 55:12	treated 11:18 22:2 61:17 64:6	vessels 53:25
thick 5:24	67:10	vice 51:16 63:5
thing 10:21 18:19 20:8 32:24 34:3	treating 19:14 39:24 65:10	
39:14 43:13 44:9 45:13 58:15	treatment 6:15 32:11 39:13 45:9	video 10:19,20 15:13,15,17
things 8:20,21 18:18 19:7 28:14		Videoconference 1:14
41:7 59:22	54:5,19 57:10 trial 4:17 13:13 15:12 14 17:15	Virginia 15:8
think 6:2,22,23 15:19 20:7 21:24	trial 4:17 13:13 15:12,14 17:15	voice 11:2
	18:12 20:9 21:14,16 22:6 23:19	volume 33:18
21:24 22:1 25:5 26:2,3 27:3,3,4	39:21 41:25 70:20 71:11	W
27:24 28:2 29:6,16 34:19 35:3,7	trials 17:18	
35:19 36:5 42:14,15,21,22 43:18	trigger 43:17	W 2:6 22:23
43:20,22 44:14,18 45:6,12,16	true 42:1 45:16 64:18	wait 48:5
46:3 52:10,22 53:7,17,24 56:14	try 12:19 13:4 25:18	wall 64:2
56:18 57:3,14 60:3,8 63:2 64:21	trying 10:24 13:1 21:17	want 12:16 32:10 40:16 71:17,21
69:23 70:22	two 9:16 10:6 14:12 16:1,6 25:23	Washington 1:12,20 4:5 5:7 7:24
third 10:9 35:3	32:3 34:5 35:3 60:3 64:20 70:22	8:2 26:19 30:2,7,14
thought 52:21	two-thirds 16:19	wasn't 15:15 43:24

Watts 29:25 30:1,15	\$5,000 31:14	
way 9:2 23:17 34:3,8 36:7 37:14	\$5,000 31:14 \$500 31:6	3
	3500 31:0	3 3:14
41:6 47:2 51:2,17 52:3,16 56:5	0	330 2:17
59:15 64:11		3301 4:4
Wednesday 21:25	03 35:17 37:4 38:2 41:2	375-1311 2:17
week 9:4,6 13:16,17,22 14:2,9,14		38 49:24
14:23 19:3 21:24,25 22:2 31:25		
32:4,23 38:9 40:9	1 3:10 41:19 49:18	4
weeks 11:21	1-4 71:24	4 3:4,16 60:3
welcome 25:18	10 4:25 8:10,11 12:1,6 16:23 19:17	44113-1419 2:8
went 63:2 67:12	27:20,22 30:16,17 41:19	44114 2:22
we'll 5:1 12:19 59:22 64:22	10/15/03 3:13	44308 2:16
whatsoever 45:5	10/29/03 3:15	47 49:24
witness 1:15,17 3:2 4:5 11:8 13:4	100 2:21	4749.24
41:21 54:21 63:2 71:18 72:5	101/58 49:25	5
woman 55:9	1099s 28:4	
wondering 31:18	11 5:6 33:3 38:19 41:24	5th 47:21
word 18:25 34:4 38:10	11th 4:16 7:4 30:6 33:7	50 9:5 19:3 49:20 62:1,2 69:12
	1	
worded 43:24	11/4/03 3:17	66
words 16:17	111/62 49:25	6th 45:25
wore 49:10	12 1:13,21 28:1	60 49:21 61:8,11,24 62:1
work 18:16,17 24:19 27:14 28:5	12:30 47:21 48:3,12,14	660 2:7
29:7 37:15 53:6	12:30ish 67:18	
worked 23:11 24:1 25:3,6,12 27:1	12:55 1:21	7
30:3	120 49:8,18,20	7/28/03 3:11
workers 32:12	128 48:21	70 16:19 48:21 49:8,18,20 51:1,21
working 23:4 25:22 27:9 34:14	15 4:25 12:6 28:1 30:17	52:1 61:21,24
65:10	1660 2:6	70s 53:20
Workmens 18:18	1988 40:4	70-30 16:11,23
Workmen's 19:7 32:8,18	1999 29:5	
worsening 48:16		71 3:11,13,15,17
wouldn't 19:23 28:7	2	75 49:24
wrap 59:22	2 3:12 45:25 67:19	75-25 16:23
write 7:4	2 3.12 43.23 67.19 2nd 2:6	77 52:12
writes 69:21	2:45 72:1	8
written 6:1,17 7:11 19:25 34:4	20 18:20 60:3	8 28:1
37:21 48:12	20-80 16:11	80 2:15 16:17 49:19 51:1 52:2 61:8
wrong 24:2	200 2:14	61:11,21,24 62:1
wrote 34:1,2 38:18 41:23	2000 51:5 62:22,24	85 49:20
	2001 42:11 44:24 51:13 62:24	875-2767 2:23
<u>X</u>	2002 17:23,24 18:7	88 49:24
X 1:3,11 3:8	2002-07-4063 1:6	
	2003 5:6 18:1,11 27:13 28:6 30:6	9
<u>Y</u>	33:3 38:19 41:24	90 49:20 69:10
year 13:14 17:4,8,17,23 18:1,7	2004 1:13,21 13:12,14 72:8	90 49:20 89:10 93 29:24 30:10
23:21,24 27:13,25,25 28:5 35:16	2020 1:20	95 29:24 30:10
40:7	216 2:9,23	
yearly 17:2	2340 49:19	
years 6:7 12:6 16:5,14,23 18:15,20	241-2600 2:9	
	4	
20:1 24:5,8 27:23 28:3,20 30:4	26 17:14	102-446
30:16,17 35:4 42:15 43:9,12 44:6	2601 34:2	
 ۵	28 37:4	
	28th 38:14	
\$100,000 29:5	29 38:2	
\$300 31:3,7		